The information provided in this volume is intended as a guide to users of the annual LFS. Fuller details can be found in the reports on the annual surveys produced by OPCS. We will be looking to expand the contents of this volume in the next edition.
INTRODUCTION

The Labour Force Survey was carried out biannually from 1979 - 1983, then annually from 1984 - 1991. The 1983 survey was the last of the biannual surveys where the sample size was larger, however when the enhancements were brought in from 1984 it was decided to set a smaller sample size while still meeting the requirement of an achieved sample of about 63,000 households in the UK.

1979 - 1983

The general features of the sample designs in these early years were identical to the 1984 boost survey. However, apart from the enhancements that were introduced from 1984 (see below) there were also some other differences:

• only the LF definition of unemployed was available (the ILO definition was not introduced until 1984)
• those on Government training schemes were not separately identified in 1979 and 1981 (this therefore had an effect on the employment totals)
• the coverage and names of certain variables were different, the 1979 - 83 section of this Guide should help to identify some of these.

It is for these reasons that most historical LFS data published by ONS only go back to 1984.

1984-1991

Between 1984 and 1991 the introduction of the annual LFS was part of a wide ranging enhancement of the survey, which was announced in Parliament in June 1983 by the then Secretary of State for Employment.

The survey consisted of two elements:

(i) a quarterly survey conducted in Great Britain throughout the year, in which each sampled address was called on five times at quarterly intervals, yielding about 15,000 responding households in every quarter.

(ii) a ‘boost’ survey in the quarter March to May, which produced interviews at over 44,000 households in Great Britain and over 4,000 households in Northern Ireland.

The quarterly survey provided indications of seasonality within the year, whilst the boost survey was designed to increase the quarterly sample size sufficiently to allow good bench-mark estimates to be made for the spring of each year. Separate results from the quarterly survey were not published because the small sample sizes meant that the results were not robust. However, the quarterly survey proved to be invaluable for the development of the full quarterly survey which was introduced in 1992. The results available in the annual LFS databases are based on the combined data from the ‘boost’ and quarterly surveys in the March to May quarters each year.

The combined sample for the UK is over 63,000 households (60,000 for Great Britain). The sample size is intended to be sufficiently large to allow reliable information to be produced at national and regional levels, and also to allow analysis of fairly small subgroups of the population. The response rate achieved averaged between 80 and 85 percent.

The information in this Guide relates to the annual surveys from 1979 - 1991. The questionnaire content was determined by the Employment Department (now Office for National Statistics (ONS)) who are responsible for identifying the need for new questions or changes to existing questions.
The Boost Sample

The sampling frame used was the ‘small users’ sub-file of the Postcode Address File (PAF). The PAF is updated by the Post Office on a generally regular basis, but this process was interrupted in later years by an overhaul of the whole system, and this has resulted in somewhat older versions of the PAF than is normal being used in the 1990 and 1991 LFS. For the 1990 LFS a copy of the May 1989 PAF was used to draw the sample, and for the 1991 survey a copy of the June 1990 PAF was used (see Volume 1 Section 3 for more information on the PAF).

In urban areas (that is those local authority districts with a population of more than 125,000 or a density of more than 24 people per hectare at the 1981 census) addresses were selected from PAF from a random start and with a constant sampling interval. In the remaining local authority districts the sampling was done in two stages. First, a number of postcode sectors were selected with probability proportional to number of addresses. A pre-determined number of addresses (equivalent to one interviewer’s workload) is then selected from each of the postcode sectors chosen. Further stratification was carried out in the districts where two-stage sampling was applied. The postcode sectors were listed within local authority district, and the districts ordered according to the proportion of economically active men unemployed according to the 1981 Census.

About one-third of the sample was rotated from the previous year’s survey. This is intended to reduce the variability of results between years which is not due to true change but arises between independently drawn random samples consisting very largely of different individuals.

The Quarterly Survey

The same sampling frame (PAF) was used as for the boost survey. The sample set for each quarter contained nearly 21,000 addresses. The quarterly sample had a two-stage clustered design. About 300 postcode sectors were selected, with probability proportional to number of addresses. 100 sectors or sector groups were allocated to each of the three survey months, and then 16 addresses were drawn at random from each sector for each interviewing week in the month (yielding 80 for March, and 64 for each of April and May).

Strata

In England and Wales the population to be surveyed was classified into three major strata according to the type of local authority district in which they lived:

(i) districts in the metropolitan counties and in Greater London;
(ii) districts which, based on the 1981 Census, either had a population density of at least 2 persons per hectare and a population greater than 125,000, or had a population density greater than 24 persons per hectare;
(iii) remaining local authority districts.

In Scotland the three major strata were defined as:

(i) large districts - local government districts with a population greater than 100,000 at the 1981 Census and with a population density greater than 1 person per hectare;
(ii) small districts north of the Caledonian Canal plus islands;
(iii) small districts south of the Caledonian Canal.

And in Northern Ireland:

(i) Belfast District Council area;
(ii) Eastern sub-region (most of Antrim, Down and part of Armagh);
(iii) Western sub-region (remainder of Northern Ireland).

**Coverage**
The survey results refer to persons resident in private households in the UK. For most people residence at an address is unambiguous. People with more than one address are counted as resident at the sample address if they regard that as their main residence. The following are also counted as being a resident at an address:-

(i) People who normally live there, but are on holiday, away on business, or in hospital, unless they have been living away from the address for six months or more.

(ii) Children aged 16 and under, even if they are at boarding or other schools.

(iii) Students aged 16 and over are counted as resident at their normal term-time address even if it is vacation time and they may be away from it.

Note that two other groups of people were excluded from 1984-91:

(i) Residents in NHS hospital accommodation (formally called nurses' homes).

(ii) Students living in halls of residence or boarding schools.

**Sampling error**
As with all sample surveys, Labour Force Survey results are subject to sampling error. The survey consists of only one of a number of possible samples, and had a different sample been taken a different estimate would probably have resulted. Sampling error is the measure of this variation.

Sampling error can be reduced by stratifying the sample (although the increased error caused by clustering cannot be eliminated by this means). The stratum III boost survey PSUs were stratified by the proportion of economically active men who were unemployed in the local authority district according to the 1981 Census, while in Scotland the strata II and III sample was stratified by the percentage of persons in employment who were working in manual occupations. These stratification’s tend to reduce sampling error in relation to measurements of characteristics related to the factors used in stratification.

Hence it is inappropriate to calculate sampling error for the LFS assuming simple random sampling, and errors are, therefore, estimated taking account of the sample design.

Standard errors for Great Britain were estimated (taking the complex sample design into account) by combining the variances for the major strata of the boost survey and for the quarterly survey weighted by the square of their respective sizes. Standard errors for a selection of variables are shown in the reports produced by OPCS (see Volume 1 section 12).

**Weighting the sample (grossing)**
The grossing procedure serves two main purposes. First it corrects for the effects of non-representativeness caused by the differing response among different sub-groups of the population. Second it enables tabulations to be produced which provide estimates in terms of numbers in the population.

The grossing procedure consisted of three stages. The first stage involved producing an estimate of the private household population of the United Kingdom. For Great Britain, mid year estimates of the populations of England and Wales and of Scotland are produced, respectively, by OPCS and the General Register Office for Scotland. From these were subtracted the 1981 Census estimates of the populations usually resident in non-private establishments. In Great Britain, this calculation was made separately for each local authority district in strata I and II and for the regional remainders in Stratum III. In the second stage the population was calculated separately for 867 groups in Great Britain, defined by age, sex (including separate estimates for married and unmarried women) and region. Adding Northern Ireland brought this second matrix to 918 cells. The number of people in the sample in each of the local
authority and regional remainders was divided into the population estimates from stage one, and this provided the stage one grossing factors. This process compensated for differing response between different local authorities. These factors were used to gross the responding persons in the sample in each of the 918 groups of the matrix produced for the second stage. The second stage grossing factor was calculated by dividing this grossed sample into the population estimates for each of the 918 cells. This second stage grossing factor tends unity. The third grossing factor was obtained by multiplying together the first and second stage grossing factors. This third grossing factor weighted the survey data to population totals.

In 1995, the annual LFS results were re-weighted to bring them in line with the latest population estimates published by OPCS. For consistency with the quarterly data, the separate grossing factors for married and unmarried women were discontinued. The revised weights were issued in December 1995 and an article in the December 1995 issue of Labour Market Trends describes the changes in Great Britain estimates which resulted.

**Interviewing**

Interviewing for the March-May quarter takes place during 13 weeks in March, April and May. The work is done by OPCS’s trained interviewers, many of whom have several years’ experience of working on LFS.

Since 1986 some LFS interviews have been carried out by telephone. By 1989 the proportion handled this way approached 40%. Telephone interviews are carried out from a central unit based at Titchfield, Hampshire, where close supervisory control over the conduct and quality of interviews can be maintained. In the first years of telephone interviewing response rates were rather lower than those achieved by face-to-face interviews. In order to maintain response rates at the 80-85% level achieved by the survey in recent years, some addresses originally allocated for a telephone interview were reissued for a face-to-face contact - where, for example, the first telephone contact had encountered a refusal or no contact had been made. This system of reissues had been maintained, though at a lower level as the response rates from telephone interviewing has improved. A letter explaining the survey was sent to each survey address shortly before the interview.

In order to reduce interviewing costs as many as possible of the interviews were carried out by telephone rather than face to face. In the quarterly sample the initial contact with an address was always made by a face to face interviewer, but all successfully interviewed household were asked if they would be willing to be interviewed by telephone at the second and subsequent waves. In total more than half the interviews were carried out by telephone in the quarterly sample.

Computer assisted interviewing (CAI) was only introduced into the LFS in Spring 1992.

**Coding & Processing the data**

Questionnaires for all parts of the United Kingdom were processed by OPCS. Occupations and industry information was coded for interviews carried out by telephone in the annual boosts sample and for interviews from Northern Ireland.

Information from the questionnaires was then entered into the computer and put through an edit program designed to discover any inconsistencies and missing information. Where this was not possible the data item was coded ‘no information’.

Another area which was subjected to coding intervention was ethnicity. Initially informants were free to choose whatever ethnicity they felt to be appropriate to their situation. If however they gave an answer categorised as mixed or other the specified answer was subjected to examination and reclassification, and the fully coded list was, therefore, a mixture of informants’ own views and those of the coding team. The object of this process was to provide information about the fairly large group of ‘mixed’ and ‘other’ replies for which it would otherwise be missing.
### LFS Response Rates 1979 -1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Response Rates</th>
<th>Sample size (Households)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>103,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>98,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>109,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Response Rates</th>
<th>Sample size (Households)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LAYOUT OF VARIABLE INFORMATION

All variables in this guide are laid out using the same format as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable name</th>
<th>Description of variable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FTPTL</td>
<td>WORKING FULL OR PART TIME IN PREVIOUS JOB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVERAGE: All persons aged 16+ who are unemployed or economically inactive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984: FTPTL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985: FTPTL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986: FTPTL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987: FTPTL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988: FTPTL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989: FTPTL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990: FTPTL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991: FTPTL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The full or part time status identified by this variable is usually termed 'self assessment' i.e., it is how the respondents regard their work. It is not based on hours worked.
LFS VARIABLES

1979 - 1983
1979-1983 VARIABLES

LFS VARIABLES 1979-1983 SUBJECT LIST

INDIVIDUAL DEMOGRAPHICS

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS

AGE  Age of respondent.........................................................................................................................13
MARCON  Marital status ..........................................................................................................................37
MARSEX  Marital status by sex..................................................................................................................37
SEX  Sex of respondent..............................................................................................................................57

NATIONALITY, ETHNICITY

NATPER  Nationality of the person..............................................................................................................38
ETHOR  Ethnic origin of the person.............................................................................................................20

RESIDENTIAL DETAILS

URESON  Living at same address as one year ago..........................................................................................66
URESREG  Region of usual residence............................................................................................................64
URESRG  Region of usual residence............................................................................................................64
URONEX  Usual residence one year ago at metropolitan level........................................................................65
URSAONE  Whether usual residence is the same as one year ago ................................................................66

RESPONSE DETAILS

HHPRO  Household productivity..................................................................................................................24
OUTCOM  Outcome........................................................................................................................................24

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

STRUCTURE

HOTYPEB  Type of household......................................................................................................................26
RELAT  Relationship to head of household....................................................................................................50
TYPEHOB  Type of household......................................................................................................................26

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

STRUCTURE

DEPCHFA  Number of dependent children under 16 ..................................................................................15
1979-1983 VARIABLES

FUTYPE    Type of family unit.................................................................22
RELHDFU   Relationship to head of family..............................................52
RELHOFU   Relationship to head of family..............................................52
TYPEFU    Type of family unit.................................................................22

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

BASIC ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

ECARAX    Economic activity.................................................................17
LFDEFA     Economic activity...............................................................35

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES

GOVSCHA   Participation in Government schemes.................................23

MAIN JOB

INDUSTRY

INDDIV    Industry division (main activity)...........................................29
INDORDR   Industry order in main activity............................................29
INDGROU   Industry division.................................................................28

OCCUPATION

KOS       Key occupation in main activity last week...............................31
KOSGROU   Key occupation in main activity last week............................32

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

EMPSTAT   Employment status (main activity) last week..........................19
EMSTAT    Employment status in present job...........................................19
FLPT      Whether full time or part time job...........................................21
FTPTW     Reason for working part time...............................................22
INEMNOW   In employment but away from work last week.......................31
INEMNWK   Not working last week whether in employment.....................31
PERTEM    In permanent or temporary work..........................................48
REGOCWK   Regular or occasional work................................................48
RESTEMP   Reason for temporary job.....................................................54
1979-1983 VARIABLES

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT
FRMSIZ Number of employees at workplace.................................................................21
LENEMP Length of time continuously employed by present employer .........................34

HOURS
DIFFHRS (1979/1981) Reason for working different hours in reference week
(1983) Reason worked fewer hours than usual in reference week ........................................16
HOURS Hours worked in reference week (main activity) ....................................................26
HRSNORM Hours normally worked (main activity) ..............................................................27

SECOND JOB
INDUSTRY
INDORDS Industry division in second job-MLH..............................................................30
INDSEDEV Industry division in second job-SIC80.............................................................30

OCCUPATION
KOSGRSE Key occupation groups in second activity.........................................................33
KOSSEGR Key occupation groups in second activity.........................................................33

HOURS
HOURSEC Number of hours worked last week (second activity) ......................................27

EMPLOYMENT STATUS
SECJMB Employment status in second job ........................................................................55

SEEKING/NOT SEEKING WORK
WHETHER LOOKING
SKWKEM Whether seeking work .....................................................................................60
SKWKEMD Whether seeking different or additional job ....................................................60

ILO UNEMPLOYMENT
WHEN LEFT LAST JOB
REAUNEM Reason for unemployment ............................................................................47
DURSKWK Duration of seeking work ................................................................................58
RELEJJB Reason for leaving or losing regular job (less 3 years ago) .................................51
### 1979-1983 VARIABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RELERJB</td>
<td>Reason for leaving or losing regular job (less 1 year ago)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKDURB</td>
<td>Duration of seeking work</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKPDWK</td>
<td>Persons not in employment seeking paid work</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMSTWK</td>
<td>Length of time out of work after giving up for personal reasons</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OCCUPATION IN LAST JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRKOSGR</td>
<td>Key occupation groups in previous employment</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDUSTRY IN LAST JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PREINDO</td>
<td>Previous industry division</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRINDDV</td>
<td>Previous industry division</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN LAST JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PREMST</td>
<td>Employment status in previous job</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESTAT</td>
<td>Employment status in previous job</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVST</td>
<td>Employment status in previous job</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MAIN METHODS OF SEEKING WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LKMETH</td>
<td>Main method of looking for work</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMNMETHOD</td>
<td>Main method of looking for work in last 4 weeks</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AVAILABILITY TO START WORK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AWAWORK</td>
<td>Availability for work</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVLWRK</td>
<td>Availability for work</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENSKEM</td>
<td>Reason not looking for work</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNOSKEM</td>
<td>Reason not looking for work</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNSKEM</td>
<td>Looking for work last week/reason not looking for work</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLAIM</td>
<td>Whether claiming unemployment benefit</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGUNEM</td>
<td>Registered unemployed while looking for work</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNENEM</td>
<td>Whether drawing unemployment benefit</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1979-1983 VARIABLES

EMPLOYMENT ONE YEAR AGO

SITUATION

NORSITO  Normal situation one year ago ........................................................................................................42
USITON    Usual situation with regard to economic activity one year ago......................................................42

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

HIGHEST QUALIFICATION

HIQUAP    Highest qualification held ..............................................................................................................25

AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION

TEEDAG    Terminal education age ..................................................................................................................62
TEREDAG   Terminal education age ..................................................................................................................62

APPRENTICESHIPS

APPREN     Whether doing trade apprenticeship ...........................................................................................13
APPRENT    Whether completed or doing a recognised trade apprenticeship .................................................13

TYPE OF COURSE

ONCOR     On a course/ involved in further education ..................................................................................43

ON & OFF THE JOB TRAINING

TRNLAM     Which best describes your training situation ..............................................................................63

SYSTEMS VARIABLES

SEG        Socio-economic group ....................................................................................................................56
SOCCLAS    social class .................................................................................................................................61
SOCLAS     social class .................................................................................................................................61
SOCLASS    social class .................................................................................................................................61
1979-1983 VARIABLES

AGE

AGE

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

0-99 Age of person

1979: AGE
1981: AGE
1983: AGE

APPRENT

APPREN

1979 & 1981: WHETHER DOING TRADE APPRENTICESHIP
1983: WHETHER COMPLETED OR DOING A RECOGNISED TRADE APPRENTICESHIP

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age.

1979: Relates to persons born 1919 - 1963
1981: Relates to persons born 1921 - 1965
1983: Relates to persons born 1923 - 1967

1979
Completed
Not yet completed
No reply
Not applicable

1981
Completed
Not yet completed
No
No reply
Not applicable

1983
Yes - completed
Yes - still doing apprenticeship, 1st year
Yes - still doing apprenticeship, 2nd year (Northern Ireland)
No - including apprenticeship begun but given up
No reply
NA

1979: APPRENT
1981: APPRENT
1983: APPREN

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It should be noted that the apprenticeship variable APPREN in 1983 has different categories and is not directly comparable with the other two years.
AVAWORK
AVLWRK

AVAILABILITY FOR WORK

BASIC/DERIVED:  DERIVED

COVERAGE:  All persons aged 16 and over not in employment

1981
Person available immediately
Person available but not immediately:
- Person cannot leave present job immediately
- Domestic reasons
- Must complete education
- Other reasons
- Reason not stated
No reply
Not applicable

1983
Available to start work within two weeks
Not available to start work within two weeks because:
- Must complete education
- Cannot leave present job within two weeks
- Personal or family responsibility
- Illness or injury
- Other reasons
No reply on whether available to start work
Not applicable

1979:  Not available
1981:  AVAWORK
1983:  AVLWRK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

These variables are not directly comparable with one another.
DEPCHFA

NO. OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN IN FAMILY UNDER 16

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED from CAIND

COVERAGE: All family units

0 - 10

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: DEPCHFA

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable should be used at the family level.
DIFFHRS

1979/1981: REASON FOR WORKING DIFFERENT HOURS IN REFERENCE WEEK
1983: REASON WORKED FEWER HOURS THAN USUAL IN REFERENCE WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

1979
Usual number of hours worked last week (not different)
Not usual number of hours worked last week because:
- Short time at firm (include that due to strikes in other firms, economic and climatic reasons)
- Labour dispute (at own firm)
- Own illness/accident/maternity leave
- Holiday
- Job began or ended during the week
- Overtime
- Personal or other reasons
No reply
Not applicable

1981
Same number of hours worked last week as normal
More hours worked last week than normal
Worked fewer hours than usual because:
- Short time at firm (include that due to strikes in other firms, economic and climatic reasons)
- Labour dispute at own workplace
- Own illness/accident/maternity leave
- Holiday
- Job began or ended during the week
- Personal or other reasons
No reply
Not applicable

1983
Worked more hours than usual
Worked fewer hours than usual because:
- Laid off/slack time
- Bad weather
- Bank holiday
- Hours tend to vary from week to week
- Labour dispute at own workplace
- Attended training course away from own workplace
- Sick or injured
- On statutory maternity leave
- On annual leave/holiday
- Started new job or changed job during week
- Ended job without taking up new job during week
- Other personal/family reasons
- Other reasons
- Reasons not stated
Worked same number of hours as usual
Not stated whether normal hours differ from usual hours
Not applicable

1979: DIFFHRS
1981: DIFFHRS
1983: DIFFHRS

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
As the categories differ for each year, they may not be comparable.
### 1979-1983 VARIABLES

**ECARAX**

**ECONOMIC ACTIVITY**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>All 16+</th>
<th>Economically active</th>
<th>In employment</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Economically inactive</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>All 16+</td>
<td>Economically active</td>
<td>In employment</td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>Economically inactive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>All 16+</td>
<td>All persons 16+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Employee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Self employed</td>
<td>Self employed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Status not stated</td>
<td>Status not stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Economically active</td>
<td>Economically active</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In employment</td>
<td>In employment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Employee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Self employed</td>
<td>Self employed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Status not stated</td>
<td>Status not stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Looking</td>
<td>Looking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sick/holiday</td>
<td>Sick/holiday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Waiting to start new job</td>
<td>Waiting to start new job</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Economically inactive</td>
<td>Economically inactive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Student</td>
<td>Student</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Long term sick/disabled</td>
<td>Long term sick/disabled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Looking after family/home</td>
<td>Looking after family/home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retired</td>
<td>Retired</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Does not want or need job</td>
<td>Does not want or need job</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Believes no job is available</td>
<td>Believes no job is available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not yet started looking</td>
<td>Not yet started looking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under 16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other reasons</td>
<td>Other reasons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>All persons 16+</td>
<td>Economically active</td>
<td>In employment</td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>Economically inactive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>In employment</td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>Economically inactive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Employee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Self employed</td>
<td>Self employed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Status not stated</td>
<td>Status not stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>On govt. schemes</td>
<td>On govt. schemes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>YTS</td>
<td>YTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TOPS (Working)</td>
<td>TOPS (Working)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other schemes</td>
<td>Other schemes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Looking</td>
<td>Looking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Temp. sick</td>
<td>Temp. sick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Holiday</td>
<td>Holiday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Waiting to start new job</td>
<td>Waiting to start new job</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Economically inactive</td>
<td>Economically inactive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TOPS course (not working or seeking work)</td>
<td>TOPS course (not working or seeking work)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Full time student (not working or seeking work)</td>
<td>Full time student (not working or seeking work)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Full time student (seeking but must complete education)</td>
<td>Full time student (seeking but must complete education)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other student</td>
<td>Other student</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Man aged 70+, women aged 65+</td>
<td>Man aged 70+, women aged 65+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sick/disabled</td>
<td>Sick/disabled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Looking after house or home</td>
<td>Looking after house or home</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under 16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Retired</td>
<td>Retired</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Does not want/need job</td>
<td>Does not want/need job</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Believes no job available</td>
<td>Believes no job available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Not yet started looking</td>
<td>Not yet started looking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other reasons not looking</td>
<td>Other reasons not looking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>No reasons given</td>
<td>No reasons given</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1979-1983 VARIABLES

1979: ECARAX
1981: ECARAX
1983: ECARAX

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Note that the ILO definition does not exist prior to 1984. Therefore unemployed and inactive figures are based on the Labour Force definition, i.e. one week job search.

This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
EMPSTAT

1979/1981: EMPLOYMENT STATUS (MAIN ACTIVITY) LAST WEEK
1983: EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN PRESENT JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over in employment

1979
- Self employed with employees
- Self employed without employees
- Employee
- Managers
- Foreman
- Others
- No reply
- Not working (not applicable)

1981
- Self employed with employees
- Self employed without employees
- Employee
- Manager - supervising other employees
- Manager - not supervising other employees
- Foreman - supervising other employees
- Foreman - not supervising other employees
- Others - supervising other employees
- Others not supervising other employees
- No reply
- Not applicable

1983
- Self employed with employees
- Self employed without employees
- Manager supervising others
- Manager not supervising others
- Foreman supervising others
- Foreman not supervising others
- Employee (other) supervising others
- Employee (other) not supervising others
- Not stated
- Not applicable

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

If employment status is required, it is suggested that the DERIVED variable ECARAX is used.
ETHOR

ETHNIC ORIGIN

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in Great Britain

1979
English, Welsh, Scottish or Irish
Polish
Italian
Other European
West Indian or Guyanese
African
Indian
Pakistani
Bangladeshi
Arab
Chinese
Other including mixed
No reply
N/A (persons enumerated in Northern Ireland)

1981
White
West Indian or Guyanese
Indian
Pakistani
Bangladeshi
Chinese
African
Arab
Mixed
Other
Not stated
Not applicable

1983
White
West Indian or Guyanese
Indian
Pakistani
Bangladeshi
Chinese
African
Arab
Mixed
Other
Mixed origin
White
West Indian or Guyanese/white
Indian/white
Pakistani/white
Bangladeshi/white
Other Asian/white
African/white
Arab/white
Asian mixture
African/West Indian or Guyanese
African/Asian
Miscellaneous ‘Partly Coloured’
Miscellaneous ‘Coloured’
Other origin
White
West Indian or Guyanese
Indian
Pakistani
Bangladeshi
Chinese
African
Arab
Other Asian
Other origin - mixed
No reply
NA

1979: ETHOR
1981: ETHOR
1983: ETHOR

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This question was not asked in Northern Ireland. See notes to ETHNICA in 1984-1991. Due to the different categories in each year care should be taken when amalgamating into various ethnic groups. The responses are not likely to be fully compatible between years (or until 1984 onwards).
1979-1983 VARIABLES

**FLPT79**
**FLPT**
**FLPT83**

FULL TIME OR PART TIME JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:**
- 1979/1981: Employees only
- 1983: All persons in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Employment Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>All employee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Full time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Full time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Part time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: FLPT79
1981: FLPT
1983: FLPT83

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

1979 - 1981: Employees only are asked this question.
1983 onwards: Both employees and self-employed are asked this question.

The full/part time status is based on the respondent's own assessment, rather than their hours worked.

This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.

**FRMSIZ**

HOW MANY EMPLOYEES WORK IN THE PLACE WHERE YOU WORK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

- 25 or more employees
- Less than 25 employees
- NA

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: FRMSIZ

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

The variable FRMSIZ was first asked in the LFS in 1983.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

FTPTW

REASON FOR WORKING PART TIME

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED from RSNPTIE

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

Part-time working
- Student/still at school
- Disabled/sick
- Could not find full-time job
- Did not want full-time job
- Other reason
- Reason not stated

Full-time working
Time not stated
Not applicable

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: FTPTW

FUTYPE

TYPE OF FAMILY UNIT

BASIC/DERIVED: 1981: DERIVED from FUHEAD, FAMUNIT, RELRG and RELAT
1983: DERIVED from RELHOFU, SEX, and AGE

COVERAGE: All family units

One person family unit
Male head of married couple
Male head of unmarried couple
Male lone parent
Female lone parent

1979: Not available
1981: FUTYPE
1983: TYPEFU

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable should be used at the family unit level.

When doing analyses of lone parents, the variables “RELHDFU = Head of families” for 1981 and “RELHOFU = Head of families” for 1983, should be used as a filter.
GOVSCHA

PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT SCHEMES

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED:

COVERAGE: All persons aged between 16 and 60/65

Taking part in scheme
  Youth opportunities programme
  Youth training scheme
  Community industry
  Community programme/Community enterprise programme
  Training opportunities scheme
  Voluntary project programmes
  Other scheme
  Not stated which scheme
  Not taking part in scheme
  Not stated whether taking part in scheme
  Not applicable

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: GOVSCHA

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Care needs to be taken when identifying Gov. Emp and Training Schemes since they tend to vary from year to year. Government schemes were first identified in 1983 on the LFS.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

HHPRO

OUTCOM

1981: HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTIVITY
1983: OUTCOME

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1981</th>
<th>1983</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Successful</td>
<td>Full interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partial</td>
<td>A and B’s completed but not C or D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No contact:</td>
<td>A completed, others not completed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Household absent for whole field period</td>
<td>Ineligible - non-residential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Other</td>
<td>Ineligible - institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non effective</td>
<td>New, not yet built</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refusal</td>
<td>Vacant - new property not yet occupied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacant:</td>
<td>Vacant - being converted or improved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Being converted</td>
<td>Vacant - other reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Second residence</td>
<td>Household away for whole field period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Holiday accommodation</td>
<td>Second residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Other</td>
<td>Holiday accommodation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- New property</td>
<td>Derelict</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Caravan</td>
<td>Demolished</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derelict</td>
<td>No trace of address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No reply</td>
<td>Person(s) seen and positively refused</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Person(s) seen and not pos. ref. but no interview / appt broken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No-one contacted at address, no reply after four or more calls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: Not available
1981: HHPRO
1983: OUTCOM

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The variable OUTCOM has different categories to HHPRO it is therefore not directly comparable. In 1979 it may be possible to look at proxy responses using variable SUBJINF.
HIQUAP

1979/1981: HIGHEST QUALIFICATION HELD
1983: QUALIFICATION

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons of working age

1979
First or higher degree
Corp or grad. member of prof. inst.
HNC/HND
Secondary
Primary
Nursing qualification
ONC/OND
City and Guilds
A level or equivalent
Trade apprenticeship completed
O level or equivalent
CSE (other grades)
Any other prof/vocational qualification
Still studying
None
Not known/no reply
Not applicable

1981
Degree or equivalent
First or higher degree
Corp or grad., member of prof. inst.
Higher education below degree
HNC/HND
Secondary teaching
Primary teaching
Nursing
ONC/OND
City & Guilds
A level
Trade apprenticeship completed
O level or equivalent
CSE (other grades)
Any other prof/vocational qualification
Still studying
None
Not known
No reply
Not applicable

1983
First or Higher degree
- Higher degree
- First degree
- Member of professional inst.
Higher education below degree level
- HNC/HND/BEC (higher) / TEC (higher
- Secondary teaching qualification
- Primary teaching qualification
- Nursing qualification
GCE A level or equivalent
- ONC / OND / BEC (nat, gen) / TEC (nat, gen)
- City & Guilds
- A level or equivalent
- Trade apprenticeship completed
O level or equivalent
CSE below degree 1
Other qualifications
No qualifications
Don’t know
No reply
DNA

1979: HIQUAP
1981: HIQUAP
1983: HIQUAP

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable gives the highest qualification held.
This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

HOTYPEB
TYPEHOB

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

**BASIC/DERIVED:** Derived

1981: FUTYPE, RELHDFU, RELRG and HOSIZE
1983: HOSIZE, AGE, NOADUH and NOCHIH

**COVERAGE:** All households

1981
One person aged under 60
Small adult household
Small family
Large family
Large adult household
Older small household
One person aged 60 or over
No reply
Does not apply
Not applicable

1983
One adult aged 16-59
Two adults aged 16-59
Small family - 1 or 2 persons aged 16 or over and 1 or 2 persons aged under 16
Large family - 1 or more persons aged 16 or over and 3 or more under 16, or 3 or more aged 16 or over and 2 under 16
Large adult household - 3 or more persons aged 16 or over with or without 1 person aged under 16
Two adults one or both aged 60 or over
One adult aged 60 or over
All persons in household aged under 16

1979: Not available
1981: HOTYPEB
1983: TYPEHOB

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable should be used at the household level.

HOURS

1979/1981: HOURS WORKED IN REFERENCE WEEK (MAIN ACTIVITY)

**BASIC/DERIVED:** Basic

**COVERAGE:** All persons aged 16 and over in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-97</td>
<td>Hours actually worked in main job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>98 hours or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: HOURS
1981: HOURS
1983: Not available

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

If doing analysis of hours it is suggested that variable HRSNORM (available for 1979 and 1981) be used. This variable is equivalent to actual hours.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

HOURSEC

NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK (SECOND ACTIVITY)

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons with a second job

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-97</td>
<td>Hours actually worked in second job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>98 hours or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: HOURSEC
1981: HOURSEC
1983: Not available

HRSNORM

HOURS NORMALLY WORKED (MAIN ACTIVITY)

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-97</td>
<td>Hours normally worked in main job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>98 hours or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: HRSNORM
1981: HRSNORM
1983: Not available

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
This applies to total usual hours normally worked, and includes paid overtime, but excludes meal breaks. Due to a coding error this variable is not available for 1983.
INDGROU

1981: INDUSTRY LAST WEEK (MAIN ACTIVITY) - DIVISIONS
1983: INDUSTRY DIVISIONS (MAIN ACTIVITY)

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All aged 16 and over in employment

1981
0 - 224

1983
1 - 202

1979: Not available
1981: INDGROU
1983: INDGROU

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Industry classifications are based on SIC80 for both 1981 & 1983.
## 1979-1983 VARIABLES

### INDOORDR
**INDIV**

1979: INDUSTRY ORDER IN MAIN ACTIVITY LAST WEEK  
1981: INDUSTRY LAST WEEK (MAIN ACTIVITY) - DIVISIONS  
1983: INDUSTRY DIVISIONS (MAIN ACTIVITY)

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons aged 16 and over in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1981/1983</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture, forestry, fishing</td>
<td>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and quarrying</td>
<td>Energy and water supply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food, drink and tobacco</td>
<td>Extraction of minerals and ores etc (1981 - other than fuels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal and petroleum products</td>
<td>Metal goods, engineering &amp; vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals and allied industries</td>
<td>Other manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal manufacture</td>
<td>Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical engineering</td>
<td>Distribution, hotels and catering, repairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instrument engineering</td>
<td>Transport and communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical engineering</td>
<td>Banking, finance, insurance, etc (1981 - business services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipbuilding and marine engineering</td>
<td>Other services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles</td>
<td>Inadequately described</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal goods</td>
<td>Workplace outside UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textiles</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather, leather goods and furs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing and footwear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bricks, pottery, glass, cement etc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timber, furniture etc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paper, printing &amp; publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other manufacturing industries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas, electricity and water</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport and communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributive trades</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, banking, finance and business services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and scientific services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public admin and defence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry inadequately described</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry not stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: INDOORDR  
1981: INDIV  
1983: INDIV

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Industry variables in 1979 are based on Minimum List Headings (MLH) and are not directly comparable with 1981/83 which are based on SIC80.
INDORYDS
INDSEDEV

INDUSTRY DIVISION IN SECOND JOB

BASIC/DERIVED:  
1979: BASIC  
1981: DERIVED from INDSEC  
1983: DERIVED from INDSEC

COVERAGE: All persons with a second job

1979
Agriculture, forestry, fishing
Mining and quarrying
Food, drink and tobacco
Coal and petroleum products
Chemicals and allied industries
Metal manufacture
Mechanical engineering
Instrument engineering
Electrical engineering
Shipbuilding and marine engineering
Vehicles
Metal goods
Textiles
Leather, leather goods & furs
Clothing, footwear
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement etc.
Timber, furniture etc.
Paper, printing & publishing
Other manufacturing industries
Construction
Gas, electricity and water
Transport and communication
Distributive trades
Insurance, banking, finance and business services
Professional and scientific services
Miscellaneous services
Public admin. and defence
Industry inadequately described
Industry not stated
Not applicable

1981
0 Agriculture, forestry and fishing
1 Energy and water supply industries
2 Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels
3 Metal goods, engineering & vehicles
4 Other manufacturing
5 Construction
6 Distribution, hotels and catering, repairs
7 Transport and communication
8 Banking, finance, insurance, business services
9 Other services
No reply/inadequately described
Workplace outside UK
Not applicable

1983
0 Agriculture, forestry and fishing
1 Energy and water supply industries
2 Extraction of minerals and ores etc.
3 Metal goods, engineering & vehicles
4 Other manufacturing
5 Construction
6 Distribution, hotels and catering, repairs
7 Transport and communication
8 Banking, finance, insurance
9 Other services
Inadequately described
Workplace outside UK
Not applicable

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Industry variables in 1979 are based on Minimum List Headings (MLH) and are not directly comparable with 1981/83 which are based on SIC80.
**1979-1983 VARIABLES**

**INEMNWK**

**INEMNOW**

1979: NOT WORKING LAST WEEK WHETHER IN EMPLOYMENT
1981/1983: IN EMPLOYMENT BUT AWAY FROM WORK LAST WEEK

**BASIC/DERIVED:**
1979/1981: BASIC
1983: DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** Persons aged 16 and over who did no paid work in the reference week

- Yes
- No
- No reply (1979 only)
- Not applicable (1979 - Not applicable (in paid work last week))

1979: INEMNWK
1981: INEMNOW
1983: INEMNOW

**KOS**

**KEY OCCUPATIONS IN MAIN ACTIVITY LAST WEEK**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons aged 16 and over in employment

1979
1 - 550

1981
1 - 551

1983
1 - 551

1979: KOS
1981: KOS
1983: KOS

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

When using Quanvert, see coding of occupation in appendix for KOS (starting on page 208) - use codes in column “Quanvert Input Code”. Occupation is normally only presented for persons in employment excluding those on Government schemes. This is because those attending college in the reference week are not asked about their occupation. Based on KOS (CODOT).

In 1979, code 550 represents “Not applicable”, whereas in 1981 and 1984, code 550 represents “Midwives” and code 551 represents “Not applicable”.

August 2002 31
1979-1983 VARIABLES

KOSGROU

KEY OCCUPATIONS IN MAIN ACTIVITY LAST WEEK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

**1979**
Professional & related supporting management & administration
Professional & related in education, welfare & health
Literary, artistic & sports
Professional & related in science, engineering, technology & similar fields
Managerial
Clerical and related
Selling
Security and protective service
Catering, cleaning, hairdressing & other personal service
Farming, fishing & related
Processing, making, repairing & related (excluding metal and electrical)
  - For 1983 'Materials processing; making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)'
Processing, making, repairing & related (metal & electrical)
Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging & related
Construction, mining & related not identified elsewhere
Transport operating, materials moving & storing (& related - for 1981 and 1983)
Miscellaneous
No reply (/inadequately described - for 1981 and 1983)
Not applicable

1979: KOSGROU
1981: KOSGROU
1983: KOSGROU

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

When using Quanvert, see coding of occupation in appendix for KOS (starting on page KOS2) - use codes in column "Quanvert Input Code". Occupation is normally only presented for persons in employment excluding those on Government schemes. This is because those attending college in the reference week are not asked about their occupation. Based on KOS (CODOT).
1979-1983 VARIABLES

KOSGRSE
KOSSEGR

KEY OCCUPATION GROUPS IN SECOND ACTIVITY

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons with a second job

Professional & related supporting management & administration
Professional & related in education, welfare & health
Literacy, artistic & sports
Professional & related in science, engineering, technology & similar fields
Managerial
Clerical and related
Selling
Security and protective service
Catering, cleaning, hairdressing & other personal service
Farming, fishing & related (For 1983 - Materials processing: making & repairing (excl metal & electrical))
Processing, making, repairing & related (excluding metal and electrical)
Processing, making, repairing & related (metal & electrical)
Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging & related
Construction, mining & related not identified elsewhere
Transport operating, materials moving & storing (& related - for 1983)
Miscellaneous
No reply (/inadequately described - for 1981 & 1983)
Not applicable

1979: KOSGRSE
1981: KOSSEGR
1983: KOSSEGR

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

When using Quanvert, see coding of occupation in appendix for KOS (starting on page KOS2) - use codes in column “Quanvert Input Code”. Occupation is normally only presented for persons in employment excluding those on Government schemes. This is because those attending college in the reference week are not asked about their occupation. Based on KOS (CODOT).
LENEMP

LENGTH OF TIME CONTINUOUSLY EMPLOYED BY PRESENT EMPLOYER

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All employees aged 16 and over

- Less than 6 months
- 6 months but less than 1 year
- 1 year but less than 2 years
- 2 years but less than 5 years
- 5 years but less than 10 years
- 10 years but less than 20 years
- 20 years and over
- No reply
- NA

1979: Not applicable
1981: Not applicable
1983: LENEMP

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This question is asked of employees only, and was first asked in 1983.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

LFDEFA

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All Persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>All persons</th>
<th>All 16+</th>
<th>Economically active</th>
<th>In employment</th>
<th>Unemployed</th>
<th>Economically inactive</th>
<th>Under 16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>All persons</td>
<td>All 16+</td>
<td>Economically active</td>
<td>In employment</td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>Economically inactive</td>
<td>Under 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>All persons</td>
<td>All 16+</td>
<td>Economically active</td>
<td>In employment</td>
<td>Employee</td>
<td>Self employed</td>
<td>Status not stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>All persons</td>
<td>All 16+</td>
<td>Economically active</td>
<td>In employment</td>
<td>Unemployed</td>
<td>Economically inactive</td>
<td>Under 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It should be noted that the ILO definition does not exist prior to 1984. Therefore Unemployed and Inactive analyses are based on the Labour Force definition, i.e. 1 week job search, and are therefore not directly comparable, with other years.

This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
**1979-1983 VARIABLES**

**LKMETH**

**MNMETH**

1979/1981: MAIN METHOD OF LOOKING FOR WORK
1983: MAIN METHOD OF LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons aged 16 and over seeking work

**1979**
- Registration at official employment exchange
- Registration at private employment agency
- Inserting adverts in newspapers/journals
- Looking for and answering adverts
- Direct approach to firm/employers
- Through friends or relatives
- Other methods
- No reply
- Not applicable

**1981**
- Not yet started looking for work
- Registration at official employment exchange
- Registration at private employment agency
- Inserting adverts in newspapers/journals
- Looking for and answering adverts
- Direct approach to firm/employers
- Through friends or relatives
- Other methods
- No reply
- Not applicable

**1983**
- Job centre/Government/Careers office etc.
- Name on private agency books
- Advertise in papers
- Answer advertisements in papers
- Study situations vacant in papers
- Apply directly to employers
- Ask friends, relatives, colleagues, trade unions
- Waiting for results of application for a job in central/local government
- Waiting for results of application for other job
- Anything else (specify)
- NA

**1979:** LKMETH
**1981:** LKMETH
**1983:** MNMETH

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

MNMETH in 1983 is not comparable with the other two years as 1983 relates specifically to job search in the last four weeks, the categories are also different.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

MARCON

MARITAL STATUS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

Single
Married
Widowed
Divorced
Legally Separated

1979: MARCON
1981: MARCON
1983: MARCON

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Those people cohabiting were not separately identified in the early years.

MARSEX

MARITAL CONDITION BY SEX

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED from SEX and MARCON

COVERAGE: All persons

Male
- Single
- Married
- Widowed
- Divorced
- Legally separated
Female
- Single
- Married
- Widowed
- Divorced
- Legally separated

1979: MARSEX
1981: MARSEX
1983: MARSEX

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Those people cohabiting were not separately identified in the early years.

This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
NATPER

NATIONALITY OF PERSON

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons (1979)

United Kingdom: Patrial
United Kingdom: Non Patrial
Irish Republic (inc. part not stated)
Old Commonwealth
- Canada
- Australia
- New Zealand
New Commonwealth
- Africa
  - Eastern Africa
    - Indian Ocean Islands
    - Kenya
    - Uganda
    - Tanzania
    - Malawi
    - Zambia
    - Rhodesia
  - Southern Africa
    - Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland
    - Atlantic Ocean islands
  - Western Africa
    - Gambia
    - Ghana
    - Nigeria
    - Sierra Leone
- America
  - Barbados
  - Jamaica
  - Trinidad and Tobago
  - West Indies (so stated)
  - Other Caribbean Commonwealth
  - Belize
  - Guyana
  - Other America (Commonwealth)
- Asia
  - South Asia
    - Bangladesh
    - India
    - Sri Lanka
  - South East Asia and Oceania
    - Hong Kong
    - Malaysia
    - Singapore
    - Other South East Asian and Oceania
  - Mediterranean
    - Cyprus
    - Gibraltar
    - Malta
- Foreign Africa
  - Arab league
  - Algeria
  - Morocco
  - Tunisia
  - Other Arab league
  - South Africa, Republic of
  - Other Africa (Foreign)
  - America
    - USA
    - Caribbean
    - Middle America (Mainland)
    - Mexico
    - Other Middle America (Mainland)
    - Temperate South America
      - Argentina
      - Chile
      - Paraguay and Uruguay
    - Tropical South America
      - Bolivia
      - Brazil
      - Other Tropical South America
  - Asia
    - Pakistan
    - Iran
    - Iraq, (Arab league)
    - Israel
    - Turkey
    - Other Arab league
    - Burma
    - Indonesia
    - Philippines
    - Thailand
    - China, People’s Republic of
    - Japan
    - Other Asia and Oceania
      - Europe
        - European Economic Community
          - Belgium
          - Denmark
          - France
          - Italy
          - Luxembourg
          - Netherlands
          - Germany, Federal Republic of
          - Germany (pns)
        - Remainder of Europe
          - German Democratic Republic
          - Czechoslovakia
          - Hungary
          - Poland
          - Romania
          - Austria
          - Switzerland
          - Greece
          - Portugal
          - Spain
          - Yugoslavia
          - Finland
          - Norway
          - Sweden
        - Other Europe
          - USSR
          - Not known/not stated
1979-1983 VARIABLES

1979: NATPER (ON PAGE 38)
1981: NATPER (ON PAGE 40)
1983: NATPER (ON PAGE 41)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

For the correct total for UK, it is advised to add UK Patrial and UK non-patrial.
NATPER

NATIONALITY OF PERSON

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons (1981)

United Kingdom: Patrial
United Kingdom: Non Patrial
Irish Republic (inc. part not stated)
Old Commonwealth
  - Canada
  - Australia
  - New Zealand
New Commonwealth
  - Africa
    - Eastern Africa
      Kenya
      Uganda
      Tanzania
      Malawi
      Zambia
    - Southern Africa
      Zimbabwe
      Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland
  - Western Africa
    Gambia
    Ghana
    Nigeria
    Sierra Leone
  - Caribbean
    Barbados
    Jamaica
    Trinidad and Tobago
    West Indies Associated states
    West Indies (so stated)
    Other Caribbean Commonwealth
    Belize
    Guyana
  - Asia
    - South Asia
      Bangladesh
      India
      Sri Lanka
    - South East Asia
      Hong Kong
      Malaysia
      Singapore
    - Mediterranean
      Cyprus
      Gibraltar
      Malta
    - Remainder of the New Commonwealth
      Seychelles
      Mauritius
      Other New Commonwealth
  - Foreign Africa
    Algeria
    Morocco
    Tunisia
    Libya
    Egypt
    South Africa, Republic of
    Other Africa (Foreign)
  - America
    USA
    Caribbean
    Central America (Mainland)
    South America
    - Asia
      Pakistan
      Burma
      China, People’s Republic of (inc. Taiwan)
      Japan
      Philippines
      Vietnam
    - Middle East
      Iran
      Israel
      Other Middle Eastern Countries
      Other Asian (Foreign)
    - Europe
      - European Economic Community
        Belgium
        Denmark (inc. Greenland)
        France (inc. Monaco)
        Italy (inc. San Marino and Vatican City)
        Luxembourg
        Netherlands
        Germany, Federal Republic of
        Germany (pns)
        Greece
      - Remainder of Europe
        Albania
        Bulgaria
        German Democratic Republic
        Czechoslovakia
        Hungary
        Poland
        Romania
        Austria
        Switzerland (inc. Liechtenstein)
        Portugal (inc. Azores and Madeira)
        Spain (inc. Balearic Islands and Canary Islands)
        Finland
        Norway
        Sweden
        Yugoslavia
        Other Europe
        Turkey
        USSR
      - Rest of the world
        - Not stated/No reply
        - Not known
        - NA

1979:  NATPER (ON PAGE 38)
1981:  NATPER (ON PAGE 40)
1983:  NATPER (ON PAGE 41)
NATPER

NATIONALITY OF PERSON

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons (1983)

United Kingdom, Great Britain
Irish Republic (inc. part not stated)
Channel Islands
Isle of Man
Old Commonwealth
- Australia
- Canada
- New Zealand
New Commonwealth
- Africa
  - Eastern Africa
    Kenya
    Uganda
    Tanzania
    Malawi
    Zambia
  - Southern Africa
    Zimbabwe
    Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland
- Western Africa
  Gambia
  Ghana
  Nigeria
  Sierra Leone
- Caribbean
  Barbados
  Jamaica
  Trinidad and Tobago
  West Indies and Associated States
  West Indies (so stated)
  Other Caribbean Commonwealth
  Belize
  Guyana
- Asia
  - South Asia
    Bangladesh
    India
    Sri Lanka
  - South East Asia
    Hong Kong
    Malaysia
    Singapore
- Mediterranean
  Cyprus
  Gibraltar
  Malta & Gozo
- Remainder of the New Commonwealth
  Seychelles
  Mauritius
  Other New Commonwealth
- Foreign Africa
  Algeria

1979: NATPER (ON PAGE 38)
1981: NATPER (ON PAGE 40)
1983: NATPER (ON PAGE 41)
1979-1983 VARIABLES

NORSITO
USITON

1979: NORMAL SITUATION ONE YEAR AGO
1981/1983: USUAL SITUATION WITH REGARD TO ECONOMIC ACTIVITY ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

1979
- In paid employment as self employed
- Employee
- Unemployed after leaving/lost job
- Unemployed, actively seeking work
- Full time student - government scheme
- Full time student - other
- Retired, pensioner, permanently sick/disabled
- Housewife
- Other
- No reply
- Not applicable

1981
- Self employed
- In paid employment
- Unemployed, actively seeking work
- Full time student on special govt scheme
- Other full time students/pupil
- Retired
- Looking after house or home
- Long term sick or disabled
- None of the above
- Not applicable
- Code 10

1983
- Working in paid job
- Laid off/short time
- Unemployed and actively seeking work
- Full-time student, special Government scheme
- Other full-time student or pupil
- Retired
- Looking after house/family
- Long term sick/disabled
- Other
- No reply
- NA

1979: NORSITO
1981: USITON
1983: USITON

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The question asked in 1979 has different categories to 1981 & 1983 and is therefore not directly comparable.
ONCOR

1983: ON A COURSE / INVOLVED IN FURTHER EDUCATION

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age

1983
On a sandwich course
Studying full-time at college or university
Training for a qualification - nursing, physiotherapy or similar
Studying at college on day/block release
Studying at college part-time (not day/block release)
Studying through the open university or correspondence college
Studying on any other course (excluding leisure classes)
None of these
No reply
NA

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: ONCOR
PREINDO
PRINDDV

PREVIOUS INDUSTRY - DIVISION (PREVIOUS INDUSTRY ORDER for 1979)

BASIC/DERIVED:  
1979: DERIVED from PREVIND  
1981: DERIVED from PREIND  
1983: DERIVED from PREIND

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Industry</th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1981</th>
<th>1983</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Agriculture, forestry, fishing</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>Agriculture, forestry and fishing</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mining and quarrying</td>
<td></td>
<td>Energy and water supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Food, drink and tobacco</td>
<td></td>
<td>Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coal and petroleum products</td>
<td></td>
<td>Metal goods, engineering and vehicles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chemicals and allied industries</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metal manufacture</td>
<td></td>
<td>Construction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanical engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>Distribution, hotels and catering, repairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Instrument engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>Transport and communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electrical engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>Banking, finance, insurance, business services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shipbuilding and marine engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>Other services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td>No reply/inadequately described</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metal goods</td>
<td></td>
<td>Workplace outside UK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Textiles</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leather, leather goods and furs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clothing and footwear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bricks, pottery, glass, cement etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Timber, furniture etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paper, printing &amp; publishing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other manufacturing industries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Construction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas, electricity and water</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transport and communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distributive trades</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Insurance, banking, finance, business services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professional and scientific services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public admin. and defence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industry inadequately described</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industry not stated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

1979: Industry variables are based on Minimum List Headings (MLH) and are not directly comparable with 1981 onwards. 1981 & 83: Industry variables are based on SIC80.

1979/1981: This variable applies to the unemployed & inactive who left their last job less than 12 months ago.

1983: This variable applies to the unemployed & inactive who left their last job less than 3 years ago.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

**PREVST**

**PRESTAT**

**PREMST**

1979 - 1983: EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN PREVIOUS JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons not in employment aged 16 and over.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Self employed with employees</td>
<td>Self employed with employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self employed without employees</td>
<td>Self employed without employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual - full time</td>
<td>Employee - supervising other employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-manual - full time</td>
<td>Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual - part time</td>
<td>Non-manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-manual - part time</td>
<td>Employee - not supervising other employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No reply</td>
<td>Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td>Non-manual</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1983</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Employee (other) - supervising others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee (other) - not supervising others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-employed - without employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-employed - with employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager - supervising others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager - not supervising others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreman - supervising others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreman - not supervising others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: PREVST
1981: PRESTAT
1983: PREMST

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

These variables cover those unemployed and inactive who left a job.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

PRKOSGR

KEY OCCUPATION GROUPS - IN PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT

BASIC/DERIVED: 1983: DERIVED

COVERAGE: Persons aged 16 and over not in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>1979</th>
<th>1981</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 - 18</td>
<td>0 - 18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1983
- Professional & related supporting management & administration
- Professional & related in education, welfare & health
- Literary, artistic & sports
- Professional & related in science, engineering, technology & similar fields
- Managerial
- Clerical and related
- Selling
- Security and protective service
- Catering, cleaning, hairdressing & other personal service
- Farming, fishing & related
- Materials processing: making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)
- Processing, making, repairing & related (metal & electrical)
- Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging & related
- Construction, mining & related not identified elsewhere
- Transport operating, materials moving & storing & related
- Miscellaneous
- No reply/inadequately described
- Not applicable

1979: PRKOSGR
1981: PRKOSGR
1983: PRKOSGR

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Based on KOS (CODOT)

See coding of occupation in appendix, use codes under KSGROU. Occupation is normally only presented for persons in employment excluding those on Government schemes. This is because those attending college in the reference week are not asked about their occupation. Based on KOS (CODOT).
1979-1983 VARIABLES

REAUENM

REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment

Lost/left regular job
Left/lost occasional or casual job
Gave up for personal reasons
Never had a main job
Other
No reply
Not applicable

1979: Not available
1981: REAUENM
1983: Not available

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Also see related variable TIMSTWK.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

REGOCWK
PERTEM

1981: REGULAR OR OCCASIONAL WORK
1983: IN PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY WORK

BASIC/DERIVED:  1981: BASIC
                 1983: DERIVED from AGE, SITLAW, RSNTWK

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

1981
Regular
Occasional or casual
Not applicable

1983
Permanent job
Temporary job
  Paid by employment business
  Not paid by employment business
  No information
In a contract/fixed period job
  Paid by employment business
  Not paid by employment business
  No information
No information whether job temporary or permanent
Not applicable

1979: Not applicable
1981: REGOCWK
1983: PERTEM

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The variable REGOCWK has different categories to PERTEM and is therefore not directly comparable, however, it covers the same topic.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

REGUNEM
UNEMBEN
CLAIM

1979: REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED WHILE LOOKING FOR WORK
1981: WHETHER DRAWING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT (Registered at an employment exchange)
1983: WHETHER CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT

BASIC/DERIVED:  
1979: BASIC
1981: BASIC
1983: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over

1979
Yes Not yet started looking for work
No Receiving benefit
Not known/no reply Not receiving benefit
Not applicable Not stated whether or not receiving
No reply
Not applicable

1983
Claiming benefit
Not claiming benefit
Not stated whether claiming benefit
Not applicable

1979: REGUNEM
1981: UNEMBEN
1983: CLAIM

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

1979
Relates to persons born 1935 - 1963 who have completed full time education.

1981
Relates to those who have been, or will be seeking work.

1983
Relates to persons claiming unemployment benefit or supplementary benefit in respect of unemployment or National Insurance credits. Also relates to persons irrespective of whether they had a job in the reference week.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

RELAT

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in households

1979
Head of household
Wife of head of household
Children of head/wife of household
Parents/grandparents of head/wife of household
Other relatives of head/wife of household
Others
No reply

1981
Head of household
Wife of head of household
Child of head/wife of household
Parents of head/wife of household
Grandparents of head/wife of household
Grandchild of head/wife of household
Other relations of head/wife of household
Others

1983
Head of household
Wife of head of household
Child of head/wife of household
Parents/Grandparents of head/wife of household
Brother/Sister of head/wife of household
Nephew/Niece of head/wife of household
Grandchildren of head/wife of household
Other relation of head/wife of household
Others

1979: RELAT
1981: RELAT
1983: RELAT

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Filtering a table on ‘Head of household’ will only show cases where there is at least one head of household, and in most cases it is assumed that every household will have a ‘head’.
REASON FOR LEAVING OR LOSING REGULAR JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE:
1981: For persons not in employment who left their last job less than 1 year ago
1983: For persons not in employment who left their last job less than 3 years ago

1981
Dismissed or made redundant
Resigned
Retired
Stopped being self employed
No reply
Not applicable

1983
Dismissed or made redundant
Temporary job ended
Resigned
Early retirement
Health reasons
Retired
Family or personal reasons
Other reasons
NA

1979: Not available
1981: RELERJB
1983: RELEJB

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
As both the coverage and categories are different these variables are not comparable with each other.
RELHDFU
RELHOFU

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF FAMILY

BASIC/DERIVED: 1981: DERIVED from FUTYPEA, RELAT, HHPRO and ADDACC
                 1983: DERIVED from MARCON, SEX and SIZEFU

COVERAGE: All family units

1981
Head of family unit
Wife of head
Child/grandchild of wife/head
Not definable
Does not apply
Not applicable

1983
Head of family unit
Wife of head of family unit
Child of head of family unit

1979: Not available
1981: RELHDFU
1983: RELHOFU

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Filtering a table on ‘Head of family’ will only show cases where there is at least one head of family, and in most cases it is assumed that every family will have a ‘head’.
### 1979-1983 VARIABLES

**RENSKEM**
**RNOSKEM**
**RNSKEM**

1979/1981: REASONS NOT LOOKING FOR WORK  
1983: LOOKING FOR WORK LAST WEEK/REASON NOT LOOKING FOR WORK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons not in employment aged 16 and over

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Reason</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Prevented from seeking work by temporary sickness or holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Long term sick or disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Housewife/retired 60 or over</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Housewife under 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Retired under 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Believes no job available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Don’t want/don’t need employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not yet started looking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waiting to start new job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Prevented from seeking work by temporary sickness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prevented from seeking work by holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not seeking work because:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Long term sick or disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Housewife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Retired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Believes no job is available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Don’t want/don’t need employment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Not yet started looking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Waiting to start new job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Yes, looking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Temporary sickness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Long term sick/disabled</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Housewife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Retired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doesn’t want/need job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Believes no jobs available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not yet started looking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Waiting to start new job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Awaiting results of application for LA/Gov job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Awaiting results of application for non-Gov job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any other reason</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: RENSKEM  
1981: RNOSKEM  
1983: RNSKEM

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

The categories are different in each year, and may not be comparable.
RESTEMP

REASON JOB TEMPORARY

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED from PERTEM, RSNTEMIE

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

Temporary job
- Contract includes training
- Could not find permanent job
- Did not want permanent job
- Other reason
- No information

Contract/fixed period job
- Contract includes training
- Could not find permanent job
- Did not want permanent job
- Other reason
- No information

Permanent job
Not stated whether temporary/permanent job
Not applicable, not in a job

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: RESTEMP

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Questions on temporary jobs were first asked in the LFS in 1983.
SECJMB

EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN SECOND JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

1979
In 2nd job
Employee in 2nd job
Self employed in 2nd job
Status not stated in 2nd job
Not in 2nd job
NA/DNA to 2nd job

1981
In 2nd job
Self employed in 2nd job
Status not stated in 2nd job
Not in 2nd job
NA/DNA to 2nd job

1983
All in 2nd job:
Employees
Self employed
Status not stated
Changed jobs
No 2nd jobs
No answer to 2nd job
DNA

1979: SECJMB
1981: SECJMB
1983: SECJMB

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

In 1983, respondents who said they had a second job, but then went on to say they changed job in the reference week are not included as having a second job.

This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
SEASONAL WORKING HOURS

BASIC/DERIVED: 1979: DERIVED from KOS and EMPSTAT
                 1981: DERIVED from KOS and EMPSTAT
                 1983: DERIVED from EMPSTAT, KOS and FRMSIZ

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

Employers/managers in central/local govt/industry/commerce etc. - large estabs
Employers/managers in industry, (includes ‘commerce’ for 1979) etc. - small estabs
Prof. workers - self-employed
Prof. workers - employees
Intermediate non-manual workers
Junior non-manual workers
Personal service workers
Foreman and supervisors - manual
Skilled manual workers
Semi-skilled manual workers
Unskilled manual workers
Own account workers (includes ‘other than professional’ for 1979)
Farmers - employers and managers
Farmers own account
Agricultural workers
Members of armed forces
Occupation inadequately described/no answer
No reply
Not applicable

1979: SEG
1981: SEG
1983: SEG

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Socio-economic group is based on respondent’s occupation.

SEG is prepared by the Social Survey Division or OPCS (now ONS) using F14 transitional matrices. This question relates to employees and self-employed.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

SEX

SEX OF PERSON

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

Men
Women

1979: SEX
1981: SEX
1983: SEX

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Non Quanvert users should note that in 1979 the codes for the SEX variable were men = 0 and women = 1. However, for all other years it is men = 1 and women = 2.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

SKDURB
DURSKWK

DURATION OF SEEKING WORK, IRRESPECTIVE OF WHETHER IN PAID EMPLOYMENT OR NOT LAST WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED:
1979: BASIC
1981: BASIC
1983: DERIVED from RNSKEM

COVERAGE: Persons aged 16 and over seeking work

1979/1981
Not yet started
-Still seeking/waiting to start new job
  Less than 1 month
  1 month but less than 3 months
  3 months but less than 6 months
  6 months but less than 12 months
  12 months but less than 24 months
  24 months or more
Search completed (waiting to start new job)
No reply
Not applicable

1983
Not yet started looking
-Duration of seeking work
  Less than 1 month
  1 month but less than 3 months
  3 months but less than 6 months
  6 months but less than 12 months
  12 months but less than 18 months
  18 months but less than 24 months
  24 months and over
No reply on how long looking for work
Not applicable

1979: SKDURB
1981: SKDURB
1983: DURSKWK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

1979 & 1981 are not directly comparable to 1983.
SKPDWK

PERSONS NOT IN EMPLOYMENT SEEKING PAID WORK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment

Yes
No
No reply
Not applicable

1979: Not available
1981: SKPDWK
1983: Not available

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

In 1983 there is a variable with the same name as this, but it is based on an entirely different question.

SKPDWK

EVER HAD A JOB - WHEN LEFT LAST JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED from TYEMPSK

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment

Never had a paid job
Had a job: left last job
- Less than 6 months ago
- 6 months but less than 12 months ago
- 12 months but less than 18 months ago
- 18 months but less than a year ago
- 2 years but less than 3 years ago
- 3 years or more ago
NA

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: SKPDWK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

In the 1981 database there is a variable with the same name SKPDWK, however it is an entirely different question and should not be used in conjunction with its 1983 namesake.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

**SKWKEM**
**SKWKEMD**

1981: WHETHER SEEKING WORK  
1983: WHETHER SEEKING DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:**
- 1981: BASIC  
- 1983: DERIVED from SKNKEM, SITLAWK, INEMNOW, RSNTWK, AGE and SKNEWAD

**COVERAGE:** All persons aged 16 and over in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1983</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Looking for new/additional job</td>
<td>Looking for new/additional job</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td>Not looking for a new/additional job</td>
<td>No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No reply</td>
<td></td>
<td>No reply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: Not available
1981: SKWKEM
1983: SKWKEMD

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

As the question has different categories in 1983, it is suggested they are not directly comparable. There is no equivalent variable for 1979.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

SOCCLASS  
SOCCLAS  
SOCLAS

SOCIAL CLASS

BASIC/DERIVED:  
1979: DERIVED from EMPSTAT and KOS
1981: DERIVED from EMPSTAT and KOS
1983: DERIVED from EMPSTAT, KOS and FRMSIZ

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

Professional, etc., occupations
Intermediate occupations
Skilled occupations
- Non manual
- Manual
Partly skilled occupations
Unskilled occupations
(1983 - Armed forces and) Occupation inadequately described
No reply
Not applicable

1979: SOCCLASS
1981: SOCCLAS
1983: SOCLAS

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Social Class is often required for the population as a whole. This cannot be done using the LFS, but you can get an estimate for the majority of the population by considering Social Class for those in employment and Previous Social Class for those not in employment. Social Class is based on occupation following a standard classification developed by the Office of Population Censuses & Surveys (OPCS) - now ONS, for the census of population; sometimes referred to as the occupation matrix.
### 1979-1983 VARIABLES

**TEREDAG**

**TEEDAG**

**TERMINAL EDUCATION AGE**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1979/1981</th>
<th>1983</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Under 14</td>
<td>5 - 29 Age finished full time education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>97    Still in continuous full time education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>98    Never had full time education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>99    Don’t know</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 21</td>
<td>Don’t know (1979 - Not known/no reply)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Still in continuous full time education (Only for 1981)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No reply (Only for 1981)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1979: TEREDAG
1981: TEREDAG
1983: TEEDAG

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

As variable TEEDAG in 1983 has different categories it is not directly comparable with the other two years.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

TIMSTWK
LENGTH OF TIME OUT OF WORK AFTER GIVING UP FOR PERSONAL REASONS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment

Less than 12 months ago
12 months or more ago
No reply
Not applicable

1979: Not available
1981: TIMSTWK
1983: Not available

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
Also see related variable REAUNEM.

TRNLAM
WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR TRAINING SITUATION

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age in employment

No training or education in last four weeks
Purpose of main training/education received during last four weeks
- to train or prepare for first job
- to train for advancement in job for which previously trained
- to train for new or different job
- Other purpose
NA

1979: Not available
1981: Not available
1983: TRNLAM

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
Working age are men aged 16-64 and women aged 16-59. TRNLAM refers to job related training.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

**URESREG**
**URESREG**

**REGION OF USUAL RESIDENCE**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Northern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yorkshire and Humberside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East Midlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Midlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East Anglia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greater London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South East (excluding Greater London)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Northern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yorkshire and Humberside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East Midlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East Anglia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greater London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South East (excluding Greater London)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Northern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yorkshire and Humberside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East Midlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East Anglia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Midlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Northern Ireland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

In 1983 there is no breakdown (Greater London, Rest of South East) of South East. The region of residence variable is DERIVED from LAD (Local Authority District) which is not directly available from the database for confidentiality reasons.
1979-1983 VARIABLES

**URONEX**

**USUAL RESIDENCE ONE YEAR AGO AT METROPOLITAN AND REGIONAL LEVEL**

**BASIC/DERIVED:**
- 1979: DERIVED
- 1981: DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons

### 1979

- Wales
- Northern Ireland
- Channel Islands and Isle of Man
- Northern region
  - Tyne and Wear Met. county
  - Remainder of Northern region
- Yorkshire & Humberside
  - South Yorkshire Met. county
  - West Yorkshire Met. county
  - Remainder of Yorkshire & Humberside
- North West region
  - Greater Manchester Met. county
  - Merseyside Met. county
  - Remainder North West region
- East Midlands region
- West Midlands region
  - West Midlands Met. county
  - Remainder West Midlands region
- East Anglia region
- South East region
  - Inner London
  - Outer London
  - Outer Met. area
  - Outer South East
- South West region
- Scotland
  - Central Clydeside
  - Remainder of Scotland
- Outside UK
- Not stated/not known
- Not applicable

### 1981

- Wales
- Northern Ireland
- Channel Islands and Isle of Man
- Northern region
  - Tyne and Wear Met. county
  - Remainder of Northern region
- Yorkshire & Humberside
  - South Yorkshire Met. county
  - West Yorkshire Met. county
  - Remainder of Yorkshire & Humberside
- East Midlands region
- East Anglia region
- South East region
  - Inner London
  - Outer London
  - Outer Met. area
  - Outer South East
- South West region
- West Midlands region
  - West Midlands Met. county
  - Remainder of West Midlands region
- North West region
  - Greater Manchester Met. county
  - Merseyside Met. county
  - Remainder North West region
- Scotland
  - Central Clydeside
  - Remainder of Scotland
- Outside UK
- Not stated/not known
- Not applicable

1979: URONEX
1981: URONEX
1983: Not available

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Note that for 1979 URONEX is at person level but in 1981 is at household level.
**1979-1983 VARIABLES**

**URSAONE**

1979/1981: WHETHER USUAL RESIDENCE ONE YEAR AGO IS SAME AS ENUMERATED ADDRESS

1981: URSAONE

1983: URESON

**URESON**

1983: WHETHER LIVING IN SAME HOUSE/FLAT ETC. AS A YEAR AGO

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1979/1981</th>
<th>1983</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Same as enumerated address</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Different to enumerated address</td>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>No reply</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This question is different in 1983 and is not comparable with the other two years.
LFS VARIABLES

1984-1991
1984-1991 VARIABLES

LFS Variables 1984-1991 SUBJECT LIST

INDIVIDUAL DEMOGRAPHICS

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS

AGE Age of respondent ................................................................................................................................. 81
AGEDFE Age at preceding 31st August (academic age) .................................................................................. 81
MARSEX Sex and marital status for women ..................................................................................................... 138
MARSTA Marital status ..................................................................................................................................... 139
SEXA Sex of respondent ............................................................................................................................... 171

NATIONALITY, ETHNICITY

COUNTR Country of birth ............................................................................................................................... 90
ETHNIC Ethnic origin of person .................................................................................................................... 105
ETHNICA Ethnic origin ..................................................................................................................................... 106
NATION Nationality of the person .................................................................................................................... 142

RESIDENTIAL DETAILS

FURNISH Whether furnished or unfurnished accommodation ........................................................................... 112
LANLOR Type of landlord ............................................................................................................................... 131
MOVE Whether had job related move in last 12 months .............................................................................. 141
OYACC Living at same address as one year ago .......................................................................................... 146
REGONE Region of residence one year ago .................................................................................................. 162
TENDER Household tenure .......................................................................................................................... 179
URESMEC Usual region of residence .............................................................................................................. 192

RESPONSE DETAILS

IOUTCM Individual outcome .......................................................................................................................... 123

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

STRUCTURE

AGCOCH Composition of adults and children in household ........................................................................... 80
RELHOH Relationship to head of household .................................................................................................... 164
TYPHHC Type of household .......................................................................................................................... 187
1984-1991 VARIABLES

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

STRUCTURE
AGYOCF  Age of youngest child in family unit.........................................................................................................83
DPCH16   Number of dependent children under 16 ..............................................................................................93
RELHOF   Relationship to head of family unit........................................................................................................163
TYPEFU   Type of family unit.....................................................................................................................................186

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

BASIC ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
ECARA    Economic activity (LFS definition of unemployed)................................................................................96
EVWORK   Whether ever had a job ...........................................................................................................................107
ILODEFA  Economic activity (ILO definition of unemployed)...............................................................................116
JOBAWA   Whether temporarily away from paid work .......................................................................................125
SKPDWK   Ever had a job – when left last job ........................................................................................................175
UNIVEC   Universal economic activity (ILO UK & SOEC definitions)................................................................190
WRKING   Whether did paid work in reference week...........................................................................................203

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHEMES
GOVSCH   Whether on Government employment and training programme....................................................113
SCHEME   Whether on any of these Government schemes ................................................................................167
YTSEMP   Location of YTS scheme last week.......................................................................................................205

MAIN JOB

INDUSTRY
INCLAS   Industry class – SIC80 ............................................................................................................................117
IND      Industry – SIC80 .......................................................................................................................................118
INDDIV   Industry division – SIC80 ........................................................................................................................119
INGROU   Industry group – SIC80............................................................................................................................121
SICMAIN  Industry section in main job – SIC92....................................................................................................173

OCCUPATION
KOS      Occupation code – CODOT ....................................................................................................................126
KOS100   Occupation code – CODOT ....................................................................................................................126
1984-1991 VARIABLES

KOSSIX  Occupation group (condensed) – CODOT ................................................................. 128
KSGROU  Occupation group – CODOT .................................................................................. 129
SOC  Occupation code – SOC ............................................................................................... 126
SOCMAJ  Occupation group – SOC .................................................................................... 129

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

EMPL EE  Employed/self employed ...................................................................................... 98
FTPTW  Working full or part time, reason for part time .................................................. 110
FTPTX  Full or part time (all in employment) ................................................................... 112
JOBTEM  Whether job permanent or temporary ............................................................ 125
MANAGE  Manager/supervisor/other .................................................................................. 137
PERTEM  Whether job permanent or temporary and method obtained ......................... 153
RESTEM  Reason job temporary ......................................................................................... 165
WHYTEM  Reason for taking temporary job ................................................................... 199
WHYPTJ  Why part time not full time job ........................................................................ 199

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT

EMPL EN  Length of time with current employer or continuously self employed ............ 99
EMPLNO  Number of employees at workplace ................................................................. 102
UNION  Whether a member of trade union or staff association ....................................... 189

REDUNDANCY

REDUND  Whether made redundant in last three months ................................................ 161

SICKNESS/ ABSENCE

SICK  Whether any days off due to sickness or injury during reference week ................ 172
SKDAYS  Number of days off in reference week due to sickness ..................................... 174
TOTSIC  Total length of sickness spell ............................................................................ 180
WHYAWA  Main reason absent last week .......................................................................... 196

HOURS

ACPOTH  Actual hours paid overtime last week ............................................................... 77
ACTEQU  Whether actual hours equal to usual ................................................................. 77
ACTHR  Actual hours worked excluding overtime ......................................................... 78
## 1984-1991 VARIABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACUOTH</td>
<td>Actual hours unpaid overtime last week</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVPOTH</td>
<td>Usual hours paid overtime</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVUOTH</td>
<td>Usual hours unpaid overtime</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSHRS</td>
<td>Basic usual hours worked in reference week</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFHRS</td>
<td>Whether different hours from usual worked</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRVARY</td>
<td>Whether hours tend to vary from week to week</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTACHR</td>
<td>Total actual hours worked last week</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTUSHR</td>
<td>Total usual hours worked</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USUHRS</td>
<td>Basic usual hours worked</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYLES</td>
<td>Main reason worked fewer hours last week</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EMPLOYMENT PATTERN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAIDOT</td>
<td>Whether ever works paid overtime</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTLAS</td>
<td>Whether worked paid overtime last week</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATSUN</td>
<td>Whether worked Saturday or Sunday</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIFTY</td>
<td>Type of shift pattern worked</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNPDOT</td>
<td>Whether ever works unpaid overtime last week</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UOTLAS</td>
<td>Whether worked unpaid overtime last week</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARHRS</td>
<td>Variable working hours</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKDAYS</td>
<td>Weekend working</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKPATT</td>
<td>Working patterns</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKTIM</td>
<td>Time of day usually worked</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECOND JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SECJOB</td>
<td>Whether had second job last week</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY2JB</td>
<td>Whether changed jobs last week</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY2JOB</td>
<td>Whether changed jobs last week</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INDUSTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INSEDV</td>
<td>Industry division in second activity</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OCCUPATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KSSEGR</td>
<td>Occupation in second job – CODOT</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 1984-1991 VARIABLES

**SOCSMAJ**  Occupation in second job – SOC ................................................................. 130

**ACTHR2**  Actual hours worked in second job ........................................................................................................... 78

**EMPLN2**  Number of employees at workplace in second job ............................................................. 100

**EMPL2**  Employed/ Self employed in second job .................................................................................. 97

**SECJMB**  Employment status in second job .......................................................................................... 168

**WHETHER LOOKING**

**ADDJOB**  Whether looking for additional job .......................................................................................... 79

**DIFJOB**  Whether looking for different or additional job ............................................................................ 93

**LK4WKS**  Whether looked for work in last four weeks ............................................................................ 133

**LKING**  Whether looking for paid work last week .................................................................................... 133

**LKSELF**  Type of employment sought ....................................................................................................... 134

**LKTIME**  Length of time seeking paid work ............................................................................................. 135

**LKWFWM**  Whether looked for work in last four weeks and main method of job search ....................... 136

**LKWORK**  Not looking for work but whether would like a paid job ......................................................... 137

**SKWKEM**  Seeking new or additional job ..................................................................................................... 176

**PREFERRED HOURS**

**ACCFT**  If no part time jobs would accept full time ................................................................................. 76

**ACCPT**  If no full time jobs would accept part time ................................................................................... 76

**FTPTWS**  Full or part time work sought .................................................................................................... 111

**PREFHR**  Prefer longer or shorter hours than in present job ....................................................................... 154

**SKNWHR**  Preference for hours in job sought ............................................................................................. 174

**EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

**LESPAY**  Would prefer shorter hours even if less pay ............................................................................. 132

**TYEMSK**  Type of employment sought ...................................................................................................... 185
1984-1991 VARIABLES

ILO UNEMPLOYMENT

WHEN/WHY LEFT LAST JOB

DURUN  Duration of ILO unemployment ............................................................... 95
WHYLFT  Reason left previous job ................................................................. 198
WNLEFT  When left last job ................................................................. 202

OCCUPATION IN LAST JOB

PREKOS  Occupation in last job – CODOT .................................................. 155
PRKSGR  Occupation group in last job – CODOT ........................................ 159
SOCPMAJ  Occupation group in last job – SOC ............................................. 159
SOCPREV  Occupation in last job – SOC ...................................................... 155

INDUSTRY IN LAST JOB

PRINDV  Industry in last job ................................................................. 158

EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN LAST JOB

EMPLLEL  Employee/self employed in last job .............................................. 98
EMPLNL  Number of employees at previous job .......................................... 101
EMPLRL  Self employed with or without employees ...................................... 103
FTPTL  Full or part time in last job ............................................................. 109
PREMST  Employment status in previous job ............................................... 156
MANAGL  Manager/supervisor/other in last job ............................................ 138

MAIN METHODS OF SEEKING WORK

AGENCY  Source of job ........................................................................... 82
MNWAY  Main method of seeking job ..................................................... 140

AVAILABILITY TO START WORK

AVLWRK  Availability to start work within two weeks .................................... 85
NOTLK  Reason not looking for paid work last week .................................. 144
NOTLK1  Main reason not looking for paid work last week .......................... 144
NOTLK2  Reason unable to start within two weeks .................................... 145
STRTNW  Could start within two weeks if job available .............................. 178
WDAVLK  Whether would like work, whether looked for work and availability to start ........................................... 195
**1984-1991 VARIABLES**

### DETAILS OF JOB SEARCH

**BEFORE** Activity before seeking job.................................................................87

### BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT

**CLAIM** Claiming unemployment benefit..........................................................89

**NICRED** Signing on for National Insurance credit..............................................143

### EMPLOYMENT ONE YEAR AGO

**SITUATION**

**EMSTON** Employment status one year ago.......................................................104

**INDVON** Industry division one year ago............................................................120

**KOSONE** Occupation one year ago – CODOT.....................................................127

**OYCIRC** Situation one year ago........................................................................147

**OYEMPE** Employed/self employed one year ago..............................................148

**OYEMPN** Number of employees at workplace one year ago...........................149

**OYMAN** Manager/supervisor one year ago.......................................................150

**OYSJOB** Same occupation as one year ago......................................................150

**OYSMIN** Same industry as one year ago..........................................................151

**OYSMIND** Same industry as one year ago........................................................151

**SOCONE** Occupation one year ago – SOC......................................................127

### EDUCATION AND TRAINING

**ATSCH** Whether still at school or in full time education...................................84

**STUCUR** Full time students................................................................................178

### HIGHEST QUALIFICATION

**HIQUAP** Highest qualification held..................................................................115

### AGE COMPLETED FULL TIME EDUCATION

**FTEDAG** Age completed full time education.....................................................108

### APPRENTICESHIPS

**APPRENN** Whether doing trade apprenticeship..............................................84
### 1984-1991 VARIABLES

#### TYPE OF COURSE
- **CURED**: Current education received .......................... 91
- **TYPTED**: Type of part-time education .............................. 188

#### ON & OFF THE JOB TRAINING
- **DURTC**: Duration of training course ......................................... 94
- **EDLAWK**: Whether had any job related training/education in last four weeks .......... 97
- **JBRLTRX**: Whether received job related training in last four weeks .................. 124
- **TRFEE1**: Who paid fees for training ..................................... 181
- **TRFEE2**: Who paid fees for training ..................................... 181
- **TRFEE3**: Who paid fees for training ..................................... 181
- **TRNHRS**: Hours spent on training last week ............................ 182
- **TRNJOB**: Training meant for current job .............................. 182
- **TRNLEN**: Whether training ended in last four weeks ................ 183
- **TRNPAY**: Whether employer paid wages during training .................. 183

#### HEALTH
- **HEALM1**: Health problems .................................................. 114
- **HEALM2**: Health problems .................................................. 114
- **HEALM3**: Health problems .................................................. 114
- **LIMIT**: Whether health problems limit kind of paid work ............. 132

#### SYSTEMS VARIABLES
- **PRESEG**: Previous socio economic group .................................. 157
- **PRSOCIL**: Previous social class ............................................ 160
- **SEG**: Socio economic group .................................................... 169
- **SEGONE**: Socio economic group one year ago .......................... 170
- **SOCLAS**: Social class ............................................................. 177
1984-1991 VARIABLES

**ACCFT**

**IF NO PART TIME JOBS WOULD ACCEPT FULL TIME JOB**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons of working age not in employment

Yes, would accept a full time job
No, would not accept full time job
NA
DNA

1984: ACCFT
1985: ACCFT
1986: ACCFT
1987: ACCFT
1988: ACCFT
1989: ACCFT
1990: ACCFT
1991: ACCFT

**ACCEPT**

**IF NO FULL TIME JOBS WOULD ACCEPT PART TIME JOB**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons of working age not in employment

Yes would accept part time job
No would not accept part time job
NA
DNA

1984: ACCEPT
1985: ACCEPT
1986: ACCEPT
1987: ACCEPT
1988: ACCEPT
1989: ACCEPT
1990: ACCEPT
1991: ACCEPT
ACPOTH

ACTUAL HOURS PAID OVERTIME LAST WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment

0-99 Hours paid overtime actually worked
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1984: ACPOTH
1985: ACPOTH
1986: ACPOTH
1987: ACPOTH
1988: ACPOTH
1989: ACPOTH
1990: ACPOTH
1991: ACPOTH

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This applies to people who actually worked paid overtime in the reference week.

ACTEQU

WHETHER ACTUAL HOURS EQUAL TO USUAL HOURS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment.

More hours than usual
Fewer hours than usual
Same hours as usual
NA
DNA

1984: ACTEQU
1985: ACTEQU
1986: ACTEQU
1987: ACTEQU
1988: ACTEQU
1989: ACTEQU
1990: ACTEQU
1991: ACTEQU
1984-1991 VARIABLES

ACTHR

ACTUAL HOURS WORKED EXCLUDING OVERTIME

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

0-99 Hours actually worked in the reference week
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1984: not available
1985: not available
1986: not available
1987: not available
1988: not available
1989: ACTHR
1990: ACTHR
1991: ACTHR

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This applies to actual hours worked in the reference week only, and excludes any overtime. Respondents who did not work at the time of interview even though they had a job (i.e. sick or on holiday) are coded as '0'.

ACTHR2

ACTUAL HOURS WORKED IN SECOND JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons with a second job

0-98 Hours actually worked in second job in reference week
99 99 hours or more
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1984: ACTHR2 (see definition)
1985: ACTHR2
1986: ACTHR2
1987: ACTHR2
1988: ACTHR2
1989: ACTHR2
1990: ACTHR2
1991: ACTHR2

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

To be asked this question you must also have a main job. In 1984 the codes are 0-97, 98 or more hours worked, 99 NA.
ACUOTH

ACTUAL HOURS UNPAID OVERTIME LAST WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment

0-99 Hours unpaid overtime actually worked
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1985
0-85 Hours unpaid overtime actually worked
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1984: ACUOTH 1988: ACUOTH
1985: ACUOTH 1989: ACUOTH
1986: ACUOTH 1990: ACUOTH

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This applies to people who actually worked unpaid overtime in the reference week.

ADDDJOB

WHETHER LOOKING FOR ADDITIONAL JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment

To replace main job
Additional job
NA
DNA

1984: ADDJOB 1988: ADDJOB
1985: ADDJOB 1989: ADDJOB
1986: ADDJOB 1990: ADDJOB

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Persons in employment who were looking for an additional or different job in the reference week.
AGCOCH

COMPOSITION OF ADULTS AND CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All Households

Households with one person aged 16 or over with or without persons aged under 16:
  1, One male aged 65 or over, no children
  2, One female aged 60 or over, no children
  3, One adult under pensionable age, no children
  4, One adult, one child
  5, One adult, two or more children
Households with two persons aged 16 or over with or without persons aged under 16:
  6, Two adults, married, both under pensionable age, no children
  7, Two adults, married, at least one under pensionable age, no children
  8, Two adults, married, one child
  9, Two adults, married, two children
 10, Two adults, married, three or more children
 11, Other two adults, both under pensionable age, no children
 12, Other two adults, at least one over pensionable age, no children
 13, Other two adults, one or more children
Households with three or more persons aged over 15, with or without persons aged under 16
 14, Three or more adults (one or more married males with one or more married females
     with or without others), no children
 15, Three or more adults (as above), one or two children
 16, Three or more adults (as above), three or more children
 17, Other, three or more adults, no children
 18, Other, three or more adults, one or more children

1990
Coded 1 - 18

1991
Numeric
Codes 1 - 18

1984: AGCOCH
1985: AGCOCH
1986: AGCOCH
1987: AGCOCH
1988: AGCOCH
1989: AGCOCH
1990: AGCOCH
1991: AGCOCH

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

In 1990 this variable has been numbered 1 - 18 rather than labelled as in previous years. The above breakdown shows which number corresponds to which label. In 1991 the variable is numeric, again the same number applies to each label. It is suggested this variable be used mainly at the household level.
1984–1991 VARIABLES

AGE

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

0-99 Age of person
-8 NA

1984: AGE
1985: AGE
1986: AGE
1987: AGE
1988: AGE
1989: AGE
1990: AGE
1991: AGE

AGEDFE

AGE AT PRECEDING 31 AUGUST

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons

CODES 00-99 (This is a numerical variable)

1984: not available
1985: AGEDFE
1986: AGEDFE
1987: AGEDFE
1988: AGEDFE
1989: AGEDFE
1990: AGEDFE
1991: AGEDFE

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable shows age at the preceding 31 August and is known as academic age. It is not available for 1984 as the source variables used to create it (e.g. DOBD) was not included on the database. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

AGENCY

SOURCE OF JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All employees, and people on YTS schemes temporarily away from their employer

1984
Through private employment agency
In some other way
NA
DNA

Private employment agency
Jobcentre
Other
NA
DNA

1987
Private employment agency
Jobcentre
Other
Don't know
NA

1984: AGENCY
1985: AGENCY
1986: AGENCY
1987: AGENCY
1988: AGENCY
1989: AGENCY
1990: AGENCY
1991: AGENCY

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

1984 may not be comparable with other years, however it may be possible to split those whose source of job is employment agency / others for all years (inc. 1984).
AGYOCF

AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD IN FAMILY

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All family units

Under 1 year
1 year
2 years
3 years
4 years
5 years
6 years
7 years
8 years
9 years
10 years
11 years
12 years
13 years
14 years
15 years
16 years
17 years
18 years
No children

1984: AGYOCF
1985: AGYOCF
1986: AGYOCF
1987: AGYOCF
1988: AGYOCF
1989: AGYOCF
1990: AGYOCF
1991: AGYOCF

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable should be used at the family level. For 1985 only 'under 1 year' & 'No children' are combined. Dependent children are all those aged 0-15 and those aged 16-18 who are in full-time education. It is normal practice to filter on RELHUFU = head of family or wife/partner of head when doing analyses of dependant children.
APPREN

WHETHER DOING TRADE APPRENTICESHIP

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age, not at school

Completed trade apprenticeship
Continuing trade apprenticeship
Continuing 2nd year (Northern Ireland only) (see definitions)
Not doing trade apprenticeship
NA
DNA

1984: APPREN
1985: APPREN
1986: APPREN
1987: APPREN
1988: APPREN
1989: APPREN
1990: APPREN
1991: APPREN

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The category 'Continuing 2nd year (Northern Ireland only)' is only included for the years 1984, 1986 & 1987.

ATSCH

WHETHER STILL AT SCHOOL/FULL-TIME EDUCATION

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons still in full-time education

Still at school
Other full-time education
NA
DNA

1984: ATSCH
1985: ATSCH
1986: ATSCH
1987: ATSCH
1988: ATSCH
1989: ATSCH
1990: ATSCH
1991: ATSCH
AVLWRK

AVAILABILITY TO START WORK WITHIN TWO WEEKS

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment

Available to start
Not available to start:
  Finishing education
  Cannot leave present job
  Personal/Family reasons
  Illness/injury
  Other reason
  Reason not given

NA
DNA

1986
Within two weeks
Still in education
More than two weeks
Personal and family
Illness or injury
Other reason
Reason not given
Doesn't know if available
DNA

1984: AVLWRK
1985: AVLWRK
1986: AVLWRK
1987: AVLWRK
1988: AVLWRK
1989: AVLWRK
1990: AVLWRK
1991: AVLWRK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

If availability to start work is desired, it is suggested that WDAVLK be used.
AVPOTH

USUAL HOURS PAID OVERTIME

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment

1984
0 - 97  Number of paid overtime hours usually worked
98     98 or more hours paid overtime usually worked
99     NA
-9      DNA

1985 - 1991
0 - 98  Number of paid overtime hours usually worked
99     99 or more hours
-8      NA
-9      DNA

1984: AVPOTH
1985: AVPOTH
1986: AVPOTH
1987: AVPOTH
1988: AVPOTH
1989: AVPOTH
1990: AVPOTH
1991: AVPOTH

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Those on college based schemes are not asked this question.
AVUOTH

UNPAID OVERTIME HOURS USUALLY WORKED PER WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

00-98 Number of unpaid overtime hours usually worked
99 99 or more hours
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1984: AVUOTH (see definitions)
1985: AVUOTH
1986: AVUOTH
1987: AVUOTH
1988: AVUOTH
1989: AVUOTH
1990: AVUOTH
1991: AVUOTH

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Those on college based schemes are not asked this question. This question only applies to unpaid hours in the reference week. In 1984 the codes are 0 - 97, 98 or more hours, 99 NA.

BEFORE

ACTIVITY BEFORE SEEKING WORK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment

Working
Full-time education
Looking after house/home
Other
NA
DNA

1984: BEFORE
1985: BEFORE
1986: BEFORE
1987: BEFORE
1988: BEFORE
1989: BEFORE
1990: BEFORE
1991: BEFORE
1984-1991 VARIABLES

BUSHRS

USUAL HOURS WORKED IN REFERENCE WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

CODES  00-99 (this is a numerical variable)

1984: not available
1985: not available
1986: not available
1987: not available
1988: not available
1989:
1990:
1991:

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

If usual hours of work in main job is desired use variable 'USUHRS' which has been created in line with earlier years (1984-88), Quanvert users only.

It is suggested that variable USUHRS be used in preference to this one.
CLAIM

CLAIMING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over

Claiming benefit
Not claiming benefit
NA
DNA

1984: CLAIM
1985: CLAIM
1986: CLAIM
1987: CLAIM
1988: CLAIM
1989: CLAIM
1990: CLAIM
1991: CLAIM

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable is DERIVED from the answers to the following:

1 Whether the respondent is claiming unemployment benefit. From 1989 - 1991 respondents were first asked whether they attended an Unemployment Benefit Office in the last 4 months, then whether claiming unemployment benefit.

2 If not, whether the respondent is signed on at an Unemployment Benefit office in order to:
   a) to claim supplementary benefit (or income support), or
   b) to obtain credits for National Insurance contributions.

This is done so that there is more likelihood that all respondents who would be officially regarded as unemployed, according to the monthly claimant count, would answer 'yes' to one of these questions.

These questions were designed to be used together and not to provide accurate estimates of the individual components. Those not claiming benefit, no answer and DNA are normally added together under the label not claiming benefit.
COUNTR

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

UK/GB
IRISH REPUBLIC
CHANNEL ISLANDS
ISLE OF MAN
OLD COMMONWEALTH:
Australia
Canada
New Zealand
AFRICA
EASTERN AFRICA:
NEW COMMONWEALTH:
Kenya
Uganda
Tanzania
Malawi
Zambia
SOUTHERN AFRICA:
Zimbabwe
Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland
WESTERN AFRICA:
Gambia
Ghana
Nigeria
Sierra Leone
CARIBBEAN:
Barbados
Jamaica
Trinidad and Tobago
West Indies Associated States
West Indies
Other Caribbean Commonwealth
Belize
Guyana

ASIA
SOUTH ASIA:
Bangladesh
India
Sri Lanka
MIDDLE EAST:
Iran
Israel
Other Middle East Countries
Other Asia
EUROPE
EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
Belgium
Denmark
France
Italy
Luxembourg
Netherlands
Federal Republic of Germany
Germany
Greece
Spain (in remainder of Europe in 1984 & 1985)
Portugal (in remainder of Europe in 1984 & 1985)
AFRICA
ALGERIA
Morocco
Tunisia
Libya
Egypt
Republic of South Africa
Other Africa
FOREIGN:
Bulgaria
German Democratic Republic
Czechoslovakia
Hungary
Poland
Romania
Austria
Switzerland
Finland
Norway
Sweden
Yugoslavia
Other Europe
Turkey

1984: COUNTR, 1985: COUNTR
1990: COUNTR, 1991: COUNTR

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It should be noted that Spain and Portugal are included in Remainder of Europe for 1984 and 1985. To get a full 'UK' total it is normal practice to add those in the Channel Islands, and Isle of man into the UK/GB category.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

CURED

CURRENT EDUCATION RECEIVED

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons of working age

At school
Sandwich course
Full-time course
Training for qualification in nursing, physiotherapy etc.
Part-time course including day/block release
Open university
Open college (1989, 1990 and 1991 only)
Other correspondence course
Course not stated
Not receiving education (1989, 1990 and 1991 only)
NA
DNA

1984: CURED
1985: CURED
1986: CURED
1987: CURED
1988: CURED
1989: CURED
1990: CURED
1991: CURED

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

When looking at the number of full-time students the variable ‘STUCUR’ should be used. It is also possible to use the first three categories of CURED which will also give full time student.
DIFHRS

WHETHER DIFFERENT HOURS FROM USUAL WORKED

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

More hours than usual
Hours vary
Less hours worked because:
  Bank holiday
  Maternity leave
  Other leave/holiday
  Sick or injured
  Training course away from own workplace
  Started/changed job
  Ended job
  Bad weather
  Labour dispute at own workplace
  Economic and other causes
  Personal/family reasons
  Other reasons
  No reason given

Same hours
NA
DNA

1984: DIFHRS
1985: DIFHRS
1986: DIFHRS
1987: DIFHRS
1988: DIFHRS
1989: DIFHRS
1990: DIFHRS
1991: DIFHRS
**DIFJOB**

WHETHER LOOKING FOR DIFFERENT OR ADDITIONAL PAID JOB

**BASIC DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All in employment

Yes, looking for other job  
No, not looking for other job  
NA  
DNA

1984: DIFJOB  
1985: DIFJOB  
1986: DIFJOB  
1987: DIFJOB  
1988: DIFJOB  
1989: DIFJOB  
1990: DIFJOB  
1991: DIFJOB

**DPCH16**

NUMBER OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN IN FAMILY UNDER 16

**BASIC DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All family units

0  No dependent children in family unit aged 0-15  
1-12 Number of dependent children in family unit aged 0-15  
-8  NA  
-9  DNA

1984: DPCH16  
1985: DPCH16  
1986: DPCH16  
1987: DPCH16  
1988: DPCH16  
1989: DPCH16  
1990: DPCH16  
1991: DPCH16

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable should be used at the family level in most cases.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

DURTC

DURATION OF TRAINING COURSE

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons of working age on education or training connected with present or future job in last four weeks.

1984
Course ended and course length:
- Less than 1 week
- Between 1 and 2 weeks
- Between 2 and 3 weeks
- Between 3 and 4 weeks
- Between 1 and 2 months
- Between 2 and 3 months
- Between 3 and 6 months
- Between 6 and 12 months
- Between 1 and 2 years
- Between 2 and 3 years
- 3 years or more
- Length not stated

Course ended and course length:
- Less than 1 week
- Between 1 and 2 weeks
- Between 2 and 3 weeks
- Between 3 and 4 weeks
- Between 1 and 2 months
- Between 2 and 3 months
- Between 3 and 6 months
- Between 6 and 12 months
- Between 1 and 2 years
- Between 2 and 3 years
- 3 years or more
- Length not stated

Course continuing and course length:
- Less than 1 week
- Between 1 and 2 weeks
- Between 2 and 3 weeks
- Between 3 and 4 weeks
- Between 1 and 2 months
- Between 2 and 3 months
- Between 3 and 6 months
- Between 6 and 12 months
- Between 1 and 2 years
- Between 2 and 3 years
- 3 years or more
- Length not stated

Not stated whether course continuing or ended
DNA

Course ending and course length:
- Less than 1 week
- Between 1 and 2 weeks
- Between 2 and 3 weeks
- Between 3 and 4 weeks
- Between 1 and 2 months
- Between 2 and 3 months
- Between 3 and 6 months
- Between 6 and 12 months
- Between 1 and 2 years
- Between 2 and 3 years
- 3 years or more
- Length not stated

DNA

1984: DURTC, 1985: DURTC

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

When doing analysis of training related to the job it is suggested that JBRLTRX be used; this variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
DURUN

DURATION OF ILO UNEMPLOYMENT

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All ILO unemployed

### 1984
- Less than 3 months
- 3 months but less than 6 months
- 6 months but less than 12 months
- 1 year but less than 2 years
- 2 years or more
- NA
- DNA

### 1985
- Less than 3 months
- 3 months but less than 6 months
- 6 months but less than 12 months
- 1 year but less than 2 years
- 2 years but less than 3 years
- 3 years or more
- NA
- DNA

### 1986 and 1987
- Less than 3 months
- 3 months but less than 6 months
- 6 months but less than 12 months
- 1 year but less than 2 years
- 2 years but less than 3 years
- 3 years but less than 4 years
- 4 years or more
- NA
- DNA

- Less than 3 months
- 3 months but less than 6 months
- 6 months but less than 12 months
- 1 year but less than 2 years
- 2 years but less than 3 years
- 3 years but less than 4 years
- 4 years but less than 5 years
- 5 years or more
- NA
- DNA

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable shows the minimum length of time since left last job and length of time looking for work. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
ECARA

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY (LF DEFINITION OF UNEMPLOYED)

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons

Economically active:
- In employment:
  - In employment (exc. Govt schemes)
  - On Govt scheme (see below)
- Labour force unemployed:
  - Seeking work
  - Temporarily sick
  - On holiday
  - Waiting to start job
  - Awaiting application results

Economically inactive:
- Economically inactive 16+:
  - TOPS not working/seeking
  - Employee
  - (Not for 1989, 1990 and 1991)
  - Self employed
  - FT student not working/seeking
  - Employment status not stated
  - FT student seeking but must finish education
  - Other student
  - Man 70+, Woman 65+
  - Long term sick/disabled
  - Looking after family home
  - Retired
  - Not want/need employment
  - Believes no jobs available
  - Not yet started looking
  - Other reason not looking
  - No reason given
  - Person under 16

ON GOVT SCHEME:

1984:
YTS
TOPS (working)
Other scheme

1986, 1987 and 1988:
YTS employer based
YTS college based
TOPS (working)
Other scheme (said working)
Other scheme (said unemployed)
Other scheme (said inactive)

1989, 1990 and 1991:
YTS employer based
YTS college based
ET employer/practical training
ET college based
Other scheme

1984-1985: ECARA (Quanvert users only)
1986-1991: ECARA

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

When doing analyses of the unemployed or inactive categories of this variable care should be taken as these are based on the Labour Force (LF) definition (i.e. based entirely on activity in the week prior to interview). If the ILO definition is required, as will be the majority of cases, filter on ILODEFA = unemployed or inactive. Care should be taken if doing analyses of those on Government schemes as the types of schemes varied over the years, it is suggested variable GOVSCH or SCHEME be used.
EDLAWK

WHETHER HAD ANY JOB RELATED EDUCATION/TRAINING IN LAST 4 WEEKS (PERSON WITH A JOB)

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All of working age in employment

Yes, had received job related training
No, did not receive job related training
NA
DNA

1984: EDLAWK
1985: EDLAWK
1986: EDLAWK
1987: EDLAWK
1988: EDLAWK
1989: EDLAWK
1990: EDLAWK
1991: EDLAWK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

All men aged 16-64 and women aged 16-59 in employment. Excludes those on college based schemes.

EMPL2

EMPLOYED/SELF EMPLOYED IN SECOND JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment with a second job.

Employee
Self employed
NA
DNA

1984:EMPL2
1985:EMPL2
1986:EMPL2
1987:EMPL2
1988:EMPL2
1989:EMPL2
1990:EMPL2
1991:EMPL2

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

If employment status in second job is desired it is recommended that SECJMB be used.
EMPLEE

EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

Employee
Self-employed
Government scheme (1989 onwards)
NA (Don't know in 1987)
DNA

1984: EMPLEE
1985: EMPLEE
1986: EMPLEE
1987: EMPLEE
1988: EMPLEE
1989: EMPLEE
1990: EMPLEE
1991: EMPLEE

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

If employment status is required it is suggested that the derived variable ECARA is used.

EMPLEL

EMPLOYEE/SELF EMPLOYED IN PREVIOUS JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment who left their last job less than 3 years previously.

Employee
Self-employed
Government scheme (not included until 1989)
NA
DNA

1984: EMPLEL
1985: EMPLEL
1986: EMPLEL
1987: EMPLEL
1988: EMPLEL
1989: EMPLEL
1990: EMPLEL
1991: EMPLEL

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This question is asked of unemployed or inactive people about their previous job they had in the last 3 years.
EMPLEN

LENGTH OF TIME WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER OR CONTINUOUSLY SELF EMPLOYED

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE:  
1984: Employees only
1985-1988: Employees and self employed
1989-1991: All in employment

Less than 3 months
Between 3 and 6 months
Between 6 and 12 months
Between 1 and 2 years
Between 2 and 5 years
Between 5 and 10 years
Between 10 and 20 years
20 years or more
NA
DNA

1984: EMPLEN
1985: EMPLEN
1986: EMPLEN
1987: EMPLEN
1988: EMPLEN
1989: EMPLEN
1990: EMPLEN
1991: EMPLEN

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

When looking at the self employed in this variable they refer to the length of time continuously self employed. For others in employment it refers to the length of time they have worked for their current employer.

Some people on Government Employment and Training Programmes are not asked this question (e.g., those at college in the reference week).
**EMPLN2**

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT WORKPLACE IN SECOND JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment with a second job

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1984, 1985</th>
<th>1986</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 or more</td>
<td>1 or 2 employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less than 25</td>
<td>3 to 9 employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>10 to 24 employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNA</td>
<td>Don't know (&lt;25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>More than 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Less than 25 (Northern Ireland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Less than 25 employees:</td>
<td>1 or 2 employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 1 or 2 employees</td>
<td>3 to 5 employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 3 to 9 employees</td>
<td>Don't know but under 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- 10 to 24 employees</td>
<td>6 to 24 employees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Don't know but under 25</td>
<td>Don't know but under 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Less than 25 (Northern Ireland)</td>
<td>25 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 or more</td>
<td>Less than 25 (Northern Ireland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DNA</td>
<td>DNA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable covers all those with a second job but mainly shows those working as employees.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

EMPLNL

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT PREVIOUS JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment who left their last job less than 3 years previously

1984 and 1985
25 or more employees
Fewer than 25 employees
NA
DNA

1986, 1987 and 1988
1 or 2 employees
3-9 employees
10-24 employees
Do not know, but less than 25
Less than 25 (NI)
25 or more employees
NA
DNA

Less than 25 employees:
- 1-2 employees
- 3-5 employees
- Do not know, but less than 6
- 6-24 employees
- Do not know, but less than 25
- Less than 25 (NI)
25 or more employees
NA
DNA

1984: EMPLNL
1985: EMPLNL
1986: EMPLNL
1987: EMPLNL
1988: EMPLNL
1989: EMPLNL
1990: EMPLNL
1991: EMPLNL

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Respondents who are unemployed or inactive now who left a job within the last 3 years. If number of employees in current job is required see variable EMPLNO.
**EMPLNO**

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT WORKPLACE

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:**

- **1984-1988:** Employees and Self Employed
- **1989-1991:** All in employment

**1984, 1985**

- 25 or more employees
- Less than 25
- NA
- DNA

**1986**

- 1 or 2 employees
- 3 to 9 employees
- 10 to 24 employees
- Don’t know
- 25 or more employees
- Less than 25
- NA
- DNA

**1987, 1988**

Less than 25 employees:

- 1 or 2 employees
- 3 to 9 employees
- 10 to 24 employees
- Don’t know but less than 25 employees
- Less than 25 employees (NI)

- 25 or more employees
- NA
- DNA


Less than 25 employees:

- 1-2 employees
- 3-5 employees
- Don’t know but less than 6 employees
- 6-24 employees
- Don’t know but less than 25 employees
- Less than 25 employees

- 25 or more employees
- NA
- DNA

1984: EMPLNO, 1985: EMPLNO
1986: EMPLNO, 1987: EMPLNO
1988: EMPLNO, 1989: EMPLNO
1990: EMPLNO, 1991: EMPLNO

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

It should be noted that this variable covers all in employment from 1989 - 1991 only.
**EMPLRL**

**SELF EMPLOYED WITH OR WITHOUT EMPLOYEES**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons not in employment who left their last job less than 3 years previously

Worked on own/partnership
With employees
NA
DNA

1984: EMPLRL
1985: EMPLRL
1986: EMPLRL
1987: EMPLRL
1988: EMPLRL
1989: EMPLRL
1990: EMPLRL
1991: EMPLRL

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

In the years prior to 1988, the question did not specifically identify that the category 'on own' should include those with one or more partners, though it is thought that the majority of respondents in this situation would have answered the question in this manner.
EMSTON

EMPLOYMENT STATUS ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over who worked in a paid job/business or were laid off/on short time work twelve months ago.

Employees:
- Manager, large firm
- Manager, small firm
- Manager, size not stated
- Foreman etc
- Other employee

Self employed:
- Without employees
- With employees, large firm
- With employees, small firm
- With employees, size not stated
- Staff situation not stated

NA
DNA

Employees:
- Manager, large firm
- Manager, small firm
- Manager, size not stated
- Foreman
- Other employee

Self employed:
- Without employees
- With employees, large firm
- With employees, small firm
- With employees, size not stated
- Staff situation not stated

Government scheme
NA
DNA

1984: EMSTON, 1985: EMSTON
1990: EMSTON, 1991: EMSTON

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Special care needs to be taken when using this data. It should be borne in mind, and acknowledged in reports of any analysis, that the definitions used to obtain respondent's situation one year prior to interview are different (very much so for some categories) to the definitions used to obtain current economic activity. For example, current unemployment can be based on one or four week job search periods, which produce very different results. It should also be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.
ETHNIC
ETHNIC ORIGIN OF PERSON

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in Great Britain

White
West Indian or Guyanese
Indian
Pakistani
Bangladeshi
Chinese
African
Arab
Mixed origin:
  White
  West Indian or Guyanese/White
  Indian/White
  Pakistani/White
  Bangladeshi/White
  Other Asian/White
  African/White
  Arab/White
  Asian mixture
  Miscellaneous 'partly coloured'
  Miscellaneous 'coloured'

Other origin:
  White
  West Indian or Guyanese
  Indian
  Pakistani
  Bangladeshi
  Chinese
  African
  Arab
  Other Asian

Insufficient information-mixed (Other origin mixed in 1984 and 1987 only)
Insufficient information-other (Mixed and not recodable in 1984 and 1987 only)
Other origin not recodable (1987 only)
NA
DNA (Don't know in 1987)

1984: ETHNIC, 1985: ETHNIC
1990: ETHNIC, 1991: ETHNIC

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

For main groups use the variable ETHNICA paying attention to the definition/notes. This question is not asked in Northern Ireland.
**ETHNICA**

**ETHNIC ORIGIN**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in Great Britain

White

Non white:
- West Indian/Guyanese
- Indian
- Pakistani/Bangladeshi

All others:
- Chinese
- African
- Arab
- Other/mixed

NA/DNA

1984: ETHNICA  
1985: ETHNICA  
1986: ETHNICA  
1987: ETHNICA  
1988: ETHNICA  
1989: ETHNICA  
1990: ETHNICA  
1991: ETHNICA

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

The ethnicity question is not asked in Northern Ireland. In 1984-1991, the LFS sample design had an element of clustering. Since ethnicity is a characteristic that is particularly clustered in the population, both geographically and within households, it is subject to particularly high design factors. For this reason many estimates of ethnicity should not be used for single years data, but three year averages should be used. The only estimates where single year data are considered satisfactory are as follows:

- Population of working age (to the nearest 1,000),
- Economic Activity rates (to the nearest percentage),
- Proportions in employment (to the nearest percentage),
- Proportions unemployed (to the nearest percentage),

for the following populations only:
- White
- West Indian/Guyanese
- Indian
- Pakistani/Bangladeshi
- Other/mixed

All other estimates relating to ethnicity should be based on three year averages.

Ethnic background is based on the respondents own assessment. This question is not asked in Northern Ireland.
EVWORK

WHETHER EVER HAD A PAID JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment.

Yes
No
NA
DNA

1984: EVWORK
1985: EVWORK
1986: EVWORK
1987: EVWORK
1988: EVWORK
1989: EVWORK
1990: EVWORK
1991: EVWORK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It is suggested that the DERIVED variable SKPDWK (which combines EVWORK and WNLEFT) be used in preference to this one.
FTEDAG

AGE FINISHED FULL TIME EDUCATION

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age

1984
05-29 Age finished
96 Still in full time education
97 Never had full time education
98 Don’t know
-8 NA
-9 DNA

05-29 Age finished
98 Still in continuous full time education
99 Never had any full time education
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1990, 1991
04 -97 Age finished
98 Still in continuous full time education
99 Never had any full time education
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1984: FTEDAG
1985: FTEDAG
1986: FTEDAG
1987: FTEDAG
1988: FTEDAG
1989: FTEDAG
1990: FTEDAG
1991: FTEDAG

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

If analysis of full-time students is desired the variable STUCUR should be used.
**1984-1991 VARIABLES**

**FTPTL**

WORKING FULL OR PART TIME IN PREVIOUS JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons aged 16+ who are unemployed or economically inactive

- Full time
- Part time
- NA
- DNA

1984: FTPTL
1985: FTPTL
1986: FTPTL
1987: FTPTL
1988: FTPTL
1989: FTPTL
1990: FTPTL
1991: FTPTL

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

The full or part time status identified by this variable is usually termed 'self assessment' i.e., it is how the respondents regard their work. It is not based on hours worked.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

FTPTW

WORKING FULL OR PART TIME, REASON FOR PART TIME

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All employees, self-employed and Status Not Stated

Part time:
  Student
  Sick/disabled
  Not found full time job
  Not want full time job
  Other reason
  No reason given

Full time
N
A
DNA

1984: FTPTW
1985: FTPTW
1986: FTPTW
1987: FTPTW
1988: FTPTW
1989: FTPTW
1990: FTPTW
1991: FTPTW

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The full or part time status identified by this variable is usually termed 'self assessment' i.e., it is how the respondents regard their work. It is not based on hours worked. Those people on schemes are not asked this question. It should be noted that variable FPTPX covers all in employment (i.e. including those on schemes) for 1984 - 1991.

It is suggested that variable FTPTX be used in preference to this one.
FTPTWS

SEEKING FULL OR PART TIME WORK

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons who were looking for work in the past four weeks as an employee or self-employed.

1984
Seeking work as an employee:
   Full time work:
      Accept part time
      Not accept part time
      Not stated
   Part time work:
      Accept full time
      Not accept full time
      Not stated
   No preference
   Preference not stated
NA
DNA

1985-1991
Seeking work as an employee:
   Full time work:
      Accept part time
      Not accept part time
      Not stated
   Part time work:
      Accept full time
      Not accept full time
      Not stated
   No preference
   Preference not stated
Seeking as self employed
NA
DNA

1984: FTPTWS
1985: FTPTWS
1986: FTPTWS
1987: FTPTWS
1988: FTPTWS
1989: FTPTWS
1990: FTPTWS
1991: FTPTWS
**FTPTX**

FULL TIME OR PART TIME (ALL IN EMPLOYMENT)

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED  
**COVERAGE:** All in employment

- Full-time
- Part-time
- NA
- DNA

1984: FTPTX  
1985: FTPTX  
1986: FTPTX  
1987: FTPTX  
1988: FTPTX  
1989: FTPTX  
1990: FTPTX  
1991: FTPTX

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

The full or part time status identified by this variable is usually termed 'self assessment' i.e., it is how the respondents regard their work. It is not based on hours worked. It should be used in preference to FTPTW when looking at those in employment. It has been derived by allocating people on Government schemes into full or part-time categories. This was done by crossing those on employer based schemes by their basic usual hours; i.e. 0-30 hours have been added to part-time and 31-99 hours to full-time. The college based schemes people have been included with part-timers. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.

**FURNISH**

WHETHER RENTED ACCOMMODATION IS FURNISHED

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC  
**COVERAGE:** All households

- Furnished
- Partly Furnished
- Unfurnished
- DNA
- NA

1984: FURNISH  
1985: FURNISH  
1986: FURNISH  
1987: FURNISH  
1988: FURNISH  
1989: FURNISH  
1990: FURNISH  
1991: FURNISH
GOVSCH

WHETHER ON GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT & TRAINING PROGRAMME

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons 16 & over

1984
- YOPS/YTS
- Community Industry
- Community/Enterprise Programme
- TOPS
- Voluntary Project Programme
- Other Scheme
- NA
- DNA

1989
- YTS - with employer
- YTS - temporarily away from employer
- YTS - college based
- YTS - temporarily away from college
- ET - with employer/practical training
- ET - temporarily away from employer/practical training
- ET - college based
- ET - temporarily away from college
- Community Industry
- JTS
- Voluntary Projects Programme
- Northern Ireland Schemes
- Not on scheme
- DNA

- YTS - with employer
- YTS - temporarily away from employer
- YTS - college based
- YTS - temporarily away from college
- Community Industry
- TOPS etc.
- Voluntary Projects Programme
- Not on scheme
- NA
- DNA

1989: GOVSCH,
1985: GOVSCH,
1986: GOVSCH
1987: GOVSCH,
1988: GOVSCH,
1989: GOVSCH
1990: GOVSCH,
1991: GOVSCH

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Care needs to be taken when identifying Government employment & training schemes since they tend to vary from year to year. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users. Also see variables SCHEME and YTSEMP.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

HEALM1
HEALM2
HEALM3

HEALTH PROBLEMS - affecting the person the most

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age who have a health problem.

Problems or disabilities with limbs, back or neck (including arthritis or rheumatism)
Seeing problems
Hearing problems
Skin conditions/allergies
Chest or breathing problems
Heart, blood pressure or blood circulation problems
Stomach, liver, kidney or digestive problems
Diabetes
Depression, nerves, etc.
Epilepsy
Other health problems
No health problems (Code 15 in 1986) (Not available from 1987)
NA
DNA

1984: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3
1985: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3
1986: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3
1987: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3
1988: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3
1989: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3
1990: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3
1991: HEALM1, HEALM2, HEALM3

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

In most cases HEALM1 should be used as it gives the respondents main/most significant health problem. This variable is multi-coded which means that respondents with more than one health problem may have responses to both HEALM2 and/or HEALM3 as well as HEALM1.

When doing analyses of health problems (HEALM1) that limit the kind of paid work (LIMIT), it should be noted that 1984-1988 the health problem question was asked before the limit question. This is reversed from 1989-1991 i.e. only those who said 'yes' to the limit question are then asked their health problems.
HIQUAP

HIGHEST QUALIFICATION

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons of working age

Degree or equivalent:
- Higher degree
- First degree
- Other degree level qualification
Higher education below degree level:
- BTEC or SCOTBTEC/BEC or SCOTBEC/TEC or SCOTEC/SCOTVEC (higher) or HNC, HND
- Teaching - further education (For 1989, 1990 and 1991 only)
- Teaching: Secondary
- Teaching: Primary
- Nursing qualification
GCE A Level or equivalent:
- BTEC or SCOTBTEC/BEC or SCOTBEC/TEC or SCOTEC/SCOTVEC (national general) or ONC, OND
- City and Guilds
- 'A' level or equivalent/SLC(Higher), SCE(Higher)
- SUPE (higher)/certificate of sixth year studies
- Trade apprenticeship completed
GCE O Level or equivalent:
- 'O' Level or equivalent (including CSE grade 1) /SLC (lower) /SCE (ordinary) /SUPE(lower or ordinary)
CSE (other than grade 1)
YTS certificate (For 1989, 1990 and 1991 only)
Any other professional/vocational qualification
No Qualification
Don't know
NA
DNA

1984: HIQUAP (Quanvert users only)
1985: HIQUAP (Quanvert users only)
1986: HIQUAP (Quanvert users only)
1987: HIQUAP
1988: HIQUAP
1989: HIQUAP (also add two extra categories Teaching - further education, and YTS certificate)
1990: HIQUAP (also add two extra categories Teaching - further education, and YTS certificate)
1991: HIQUAP (also add two extra categories Teaching - further education, and YTS certificate)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This question applies to those of working age i.e. men aged 16-64 and women aged 16-59. For those with more than one qualification this shows the highest qualification.
HRVARY

WHETHER HOURS TEND TO VARY FROM WEEK TO WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment

Yes, weekly hours tend to vary
No, weekly hours do not tend to vary
NA
DNA

1984: HRVARY
1985: HRVARY
1986: HRVARY
1987: HRVARY
1988: HRVARY
1989: HRVARY
1990: HRVARY
1991: HRVARY

ILODEFA

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY: ILO/OECD DEFINITION

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons

In employment
ILO/OECD unemployed
ILO/OECD inactive 16+
Under 16

1984: ILODEFA
1985: ILODEFA
1986: ILODEFA
1987: ILODEFA
1988: ILODEFA
1989: ILODEFA
1990: ILODEFA
1991: ILODEFA

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable is based on the ILO definition of unemployment, and also gives ILO inactive. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
INCLAS

INDUSTRY CLASS: MAIN ACTIVITY

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

1984
0-98 Industry Codes
99 NA
-9 DNA

1985 - 1991
1-60 Industry Codes
61 Inadequately described/NA
62 Workplace outside UK
63 DNA

1984: INCLAS
1985: INCLAS
1986: INCLAS
1987: INCLAS
1988: INCLAS
1989: INCLAS
1990: INCLAS
1991: INCLAS

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Industry codes are based on SIC80. Please see LFS User Guide volume 5 for industrial coding classifications. Excludes those on college-based schemes.
## 1984-1991 VARIABLES

**IND**

**INDUSTRY**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

### 1984

- 1-312 Industry codes
- 313 Inadequate description/no reply
- 314 Workplace outside UK
- 315 NA
- 0 DNA


- 1-312 Industry codes
- 313 Inadequate description/no reply
- 314 Workplace outside UK
- 315 NA
- 999 DNA

### 1991

- 1-312 Industry codes
- 319 Inadequate description
- 320 NA
- 321 Workplace outside UK
- 999 DNA

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Industry codes are based on SIC80. Please see LFS User Guide volume 5 for industrial coding classifications. Excludes those on college-based schemes.
INDDIV

INDUSTRY DIVISION

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

0 Agriculture, forestry etc
1 Energy & water supply
2 Mineral extraction etc
3 Metal goods etc
4 Other manufacturing
5 Construction
6 Hotels, distribution etc
7 Transport & communication
8 Financial services etc
9 other services
NA/inadequate description
Workplace outside UK
DNA

1984: INDDIV
1985: INDDIV
1986: INDDIV
1987: INDDIV
1988: INDDIV
1989: INDDIV
1990: INDDIV
1991: INDDIV

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Industry is based on the SIC 1980 classification. Those on college based schemes are not asked this question.
INDVON

INDUSTRY DIVISION ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over.

0  Agriculture, Forestry etc
1  Energy and Water Supply
2  Mineral Extraction etc
3  Metal Goods etc
4  Other Manufacturing
5  Construction
6  Hotels, Distribution etc
7  Transport and Communication
8  Financial Services etc
9  Other Services
NA/Inadequate Description
Workplace outside UK
DNA

1984: INDVON
1985: INDVON
1986: INDVON
1987: INDVON
1988: INDVON
1989: INDVON
1990: INDVON
1991: INDVON

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Industry one year ago is based on the SIC 1980 classification.
INGROU

INDUSTRY GROUP - MAIN ACTIVITY

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All in employment

INGROU codes 001-199
  200 Industry inadequately described
  201 workplace outside UK
  202 DNA
  -8 No answer

1984: INGROU
1985: INGROU
1986: INGROU
1987: INGROU
1988: INGROU
1989: INGROU
1990: INGROU
1991: INGROU

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Industry codes are based on SIC80. Please see LFS User Guide volume 5 for industrial coding classifications. Excludes those on college-based schemes.
**INSEDV**

**INDUSTRY DIVISION IN SECOND ACTIVITY**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons with a second job

0 Agriculture, forestry etc
1 Energy & water supply
2 Mineral extraction etc
3 Metal goods etc
4 Other manufacturing
5 Construction
6 Hotels, distribution etc
7 Transport & communication
8 Financial services etc
9 other services
NA/inadequate description
Workplace outside UK
DNA

1984: INSEDV
1985: INSEDV
1986: INSEDV
1987: INSEDV
1988: INSEDV
1989: INSEDV
1990: INSEDV
1991: INSEDV

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Industry is based on the SIC 80 classification.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

IOUTCM

INDIVIDUAL OUTCOME

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

Personal response
Proxy response
Non-response
Child

1984: (not available)
1985: IOUTCM
1986: IOUTCM
1987: IOUTCM
1988: IOUTCM
1989: IOUTCM
1990: IOUTCM
1991: IOUTCM

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable is mainly used to identify whether responses obtained were given personally or by proxy. Some analyses of LFS data may be particularly affected by proxy responses eg, subjective questions - whether someone would like to work, or questions that are particularly difficult for proxy respondents to answer - number of actual unpaid overtime hours worked in the reference week.

Non-response records (i.e., where basic data is missing) are included on the data tape, but with zero weighting - so they do not influence grossed tables. Thus when ungrossed tables are run, for example, for use in the calculation of sampling errors, these records should be omitted.
JBRLTRX

WHETHER RECEIVED JOB RELATED TRAINING IN LAST 4 WEEKS

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons of working age

In employment (excluding college based schemes):
  - Receiving job related training:
    - On job training only
    - Away from job training
    - Type of training not stated
    - Not receiving job related training
    - NA
    - DNA

Not in employment (including college based schemes)
  - Receiving job related training
  - Not receiving job related training
  - NA
  - DNA

1984: JBRLTRX
1985: JBRLTRX
1986: JBRLTRX
1987: JBRLTRX
1988: JBRLTRX
1989: JBRLTRX
1990: JBRLTRX
1991: JBRLTRX

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable (JBRLTR on Quanvert databases) is available to Quanvert users only, and is derived from ED4WK (in employment) and FUTURE (unemployed and inactive). College based schemes are not asked the ED4WK because they are not actually at the workplace (although considered in employment), so they are asked about training for their FUTURE job, which applies to the 'not in employment' category.

Non Quanvert user may have variable JBRLTR on their systems, this is wrong and should not be used.
**JOBAWA**

**WHETHER TEMPORARILY AWAY FROM PAID WORK**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons who did no paid work in the reference week

Away from job  
Had no job  
Waiting to start job  
NA  
DNA

1984: JOBAWA (Had no job/Waiting to start job combined)  
1985: JOBAWA  
1986: JOBAWA  
1987: JOBAWA  
1988: JOBAWA  
1989: JOBAWA  
1990: JOBAWA  
1991: JOBAWA

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

People who are temporarily away from paid work are still classified as in employment.

**JOBTEM**

**WHETHER JOB PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** Employees or self-employed

Permanent job  
Seasonal/temporary/casual job  
Under contract/fixed period  
NA (Don't know in 1987)  
DNA

1984: JOBTEM  
1985: JOBTEM  
1986: JOBTEM  
1987: JOBTEM  
1988: JOBTEM  
1989: JOBTEM  
1990: JOBTEM  
1991: JOBTEM

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Those on Government schemes are not asked this question. If more detail as to method of obtaining a temporary job is required also see derived variable PERTEM.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

KOS
KOS100
SOC

OCCUPATION

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

KOS
1.0-999.0

KOS100
100-99900

SOC
1-999
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1984: KOS (codes are different for 1984 i.e. 1-551)
1985: KOS/KOS100
1986: KOS/KOS100
1987: KOS/KOS100
1988: KOS/KOS100
1989: KOS/KOS100
1990: KOS/KOS100
1991: KOS/KOS100/SOC

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The codes for 1984 range from 1-551 and are different to the other years, a listing of these codes should be available in the appendix. When using KOS in 1985 -91 it is suggested that ranged codes be used -4 & +5 after the decimal point, eg code 032.30 (deck, engineering and radio officer and pilots) becomes 32.26 : 32.35. This will ensure that the codes apply to the specific occupation selected. Variable KOS100 may only be available to Quanvert users, and was created to avoid having to -4 & +5 from the codes. SOC is described in volume 5 of the LFS user guide.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

KOSONE
SOCONE

OCCUPATION ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over

1984
1 - 551: Occupation codes

1985-1990
1.0 - 161.2: Occupation codes
163.1: Inadequately described
163.2: NA
999.0: DNA

1991
1 - 999: Occupation codes
-8: NA
-9: DNA

1984: KOSONE
1985: KOSONE
1986: KOSONE
1987: KOSONE
1988: KOSONE
1989: KOSONE
1990: KOSONE
1991: SOCONE

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The codes for KOSONE in 1984 range from 1-551 and are different to the other years, a listing of these codes should be available in the appendix. When using KOSONE in 1985 -91 it is suggested that ranged codes be used -4 & +5 after the decimal point, eg code 032.30 (deck, engineering and radio officer and pilots) becomes 32.26 : 32.35. This will ensure that the codes apply to the specific occupation selected. Variable KOSONE100 may only be available to Quanvert users, and was created to avoid having to -4 & +5 from the codes. SOCONE is described in volume 5 of the LFS user guide.
**KOSSIX**

**OCCUPATION (SIX GROUPS) (KOS)**

**BASIC DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

Managerial and Professional
Clerical and related
Other non-manual
Craft and similar
General labourers
Other manual
NA/inadequate description
DNA

1984: KOSSIX
1985: KOSSIX
1986: not available
1987: KOSSIX
1988: KOSSIX
1989: KOSSIX
1990: KOSSIX
1991: KOSSIX

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable is based on KOS/CODOT, see 'coding of occupations' in appendix. Those on college based schemes were not asked their occupation. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

KSGROU

SOCMAJ

OCCUPATION GROUPS

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

KSGROU

Professional & related supporting management and administration
Professional & related in education, welfare and health
Literary, artistic & sports
Professional & related in science, engineering, technology and similar fields
Managerial
Clerical and related
Selling
Security and protective services
Catering, cleaning, hairdressing & other personal services
Farming, fishing and related
Materials processing, making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)
Processing, making, repairing & related (metal and electrical)
Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging and related
Construction, mining & related not identified elsewhere
Transport operating, materials moving & storing & related
Miscellaneous
NA/inadequate response
DNA

SOCMAJ

Managers & administrators
Professional occupations
Associate professional & technical occupations
Clerical & secretarial occupations
Craft & related occupations
Personal & protective service occupations
Sales occupations
Plant & machine operatives
Other occupations
NA
DNA

1984: KSGROU 1988: KSGROU
1985: KSGROU 1989: KSGROU
1986: KSGROU 1990: KSGROU

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

See coding of occupation in appendix. Occupation is normally only presented for persons in employment excluding those on Government Employment and Training Schemes. This is because those attending college in the reference week are not asked about their occupation. SOCMAJ was first used in the LFS in 1991 and is based on the Standard Occupational Classification described in volume 5.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

KSSEGR

OCCUPATION GROUP IN SECOND JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons with a second job

KSSEGR
Professional & related supporting management and administration
Professional & related in education, welfare and health
Literary, artistic & sports
Professional and related in science, engineering, technology and similar fields
Managerial
Clerical and related
Selling
Security and protective services
Catering, cleaning, hairdressing & other personal services
Farming, fishing and related
Materials processing, making and repairing (excluding metal and electrical)
Processing, making, repairing & related (metal & electrical)
Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging and related
Construction, mining & related not identified elsewhere
Transport operating, materials moving & storing & related
Miscellaneous
NA/inadequate response
DNA

SOCSMAJ
Managers & administrators
Professional occupations
Associate professional & technical occupations
Clerical & secretarial occupations
Craft & related occupations
Personal & protective service occupations
Sales occupations
Plant & machine operatives
Other occupations
NA
DNA

1984: KSSEGR, 1988: KSSEGR,
1985: KSSEGR, 1989: KSSEGR,
1986: KSSEGR, 1990: KSSEGR,

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

All persons in employment with an additional regular job. See KSGROU/SOCMAJ for occupation in main job.
LANLOR

TYPE OF LANDLORD

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All households

Organisations:
  Local Authority
  New Town Corporation
  Housing Association/Co-Op
  Property Company
  Employer - Company
  Other organisation

Individuals:
  Relative
  Employer - Individual
  Other private landlord

NA
DNA

1986
Local Authority
New Town Corporation
Housing Association/Co-Op
Property Company
Employer - Company
Other Organisation
Relative
Employer - Individual
Other private landlord
NA
DNA

1989
Organisations:
  Local Authority
  New Town Corporation
  Housing Association/Co-Op
  Property Company
  Employer - Company
  Other organisation

Individuals:
  Relative
  Employer - Individual
  Other Private Landlord
  Other Scottish

NA
DNA

1984: LANLOR
1985: LANLOR
1986: LANLOR
1987: LANLOR
1988: LANLOR
1989: LANLOR
1990: LANLOR
1991: LANLOR
LESPAY

PREFER SHORTER HOURS THAN AT PRESENT EVEN IF LESS PAY

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

Yes, would still prefer shorter hours
No, would not prefer shorter hours
Don't know
NA
DNA

1984: LESPAY
1985: LESPAY
1986: LESPAY
1987: LESPAY
1988: LESPAY
1989: LESPAY
1990: May not be available to Quanvert users (to be reinstated)
1991: LESPAY

LIMIT

WHETHER HEALTH PROBLEMS LIMIT KIND OF PAID WORK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age with a health problem

Limits kind of paid work
Does not limit kind of paid work
NA
DNA

1984: LIMIT
1985: LIMIT
1986: LIMIT
1987: LIMIT
1988: LIMIT
1989: LIMIT
1990: LIMIT
1991: LIMIT

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

When doing analyses of health problems (HEALM1) that limit the kind of paid work (LIMIT), it should be noted that 1984-1988 the health problem question was asked before the limit question. This is reversed from 1989-1991 i.e. only those who said ‘yes’ to the limit question are then asked their health problems.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

LK4WKS
WHETHER LOOKED FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment seeking new or additional jobs and those not in employment.

Looked in last 4 weeks
Not looked in last 4 weeks
NA
DNA

1984: LK4WKS
1985: LK4WKS
1986: LK4WKS
1987: LK4WKS
1988: LK4WKS
1989: LK4WKS
1990: LK4WKS
1991: LK4WKS

LKING
WHETHER LOOKING FOR PAID WORK LAST WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment

Yes, seeking paid work
No, not seeking paid work
NA
DNA

1984: LKING
1985: LKING
1986: LKING
1987: LKING
1988: LKING
1989: LKING
1990: LKING
1991: LKING
LKSELF

TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT SOUGHT

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over not in employment

1984
Employee
Self employed
NA
DNA

1985 - 1991
Employee
Self employed
No preference
NA
DNA

1984: LKSELF
1985: LKSELF
1986: LKSELF
1987: LKSELF
1988: LKSELF
1989: LKSELF
1990: LKSELF
1991: LKSELF
1984-1991 VARIABLES

LKTIME

LENGTH OF TIME SEEKING PAID WORK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment but seeking work & those in employment but seeking different/additional job.

1984
Less than 1 month
3 months but less than 6 months
6 months but less than 12 months
12 months but less than 18 months
18 months but less than 24 months
24 months and over
NA
DNA

1985, 1986 and 1987
Not yet started (For 1986 and 1987)
Less than 1 month
3 months but less than 6 months
6 months but less than 12 months
12 months but less than 18 months
18 months but less than 2 years
2 years but less than 3 years
3 years but less than 4 years
4 years or more
NA (Don't know in 1987)
DNA

Not yet started (For 1989, 1990 and 1991)
Less than 1 month
3 months but less than 6 months
6 months but less than 12 months
12 months but less than 18 months
18 months but less than 2 years
2 years but less than 3 years
3 years but less than 4 years
4 years but less than 5 years
5 years or more
NA
DNA

1984: LKTIME 1988: LKTIME
1985: LKTIME 1989: LKTIME
1986: LKTIME 1990: LKTIME

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

If doing analyses of duration of ILO unemployment it is suggested that derived variable DURUN be used.
**LKWFWM**

WHETHER LOOKED FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS AND MAIN METHOD OF JOB SEARCH

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons who are looking for work or a place on a government scheme.

Seeking work in last 4 weeks:
- Jobcentre etc
- Career office
- Recruitment office
- Job club
- Private agency
- Advertise in press
- Answer press adverts
- Study small ads
- Contact employers
- Personal contacts
- Awaiting results
- Other than above
- Method not stated

Not seeking work in last 4 weeks
- NA
- DNA

1984: LKWFWM (Career/Recruitment office; job club not included)
1985: LKWFWM (Career/Recruitment office; job club not included)
1986: LKWFWM (Career/Recruitment office; job club not included)
1987: LKWFWM (Career/Recruitment office; job club not included)
1988: LKWFWM (Career/Recruitment office; job club not included)
1989: LKWFWM
1990: LKWFWM (Recruitment office; method not stated not included)
1991: LKWFWM (Recruitment office; method not stated not included)

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This derived variable should be used in preference to MNWAY.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

LKWORK

EVEN THOUGH NOT LOOKING WHETHER WOULD LIKE A PAID JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment

Yes, would like paid job
No, would not like paid job
NA
DNA

1984: LKWORK
1985: LKWORK
1986: LKWORK
1987: LKWORK
1988: LKWORK
1989: LKWORK
1990: LKWORK
1991: LKWORK

MANAGE

MANAGERIAL RESPONSIBILITIES IN CURRENT JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All employees

Manager
Foreman/supervisor
Not manager/supervisor
NA
DNA

1984: MANAGE
1985: MANAGE
1986: MANAGE
1987: MANAGE
1988: MANAGE
1989: MANAGE
1990: MANAGE
1991: MANAGE
1984-1991 VARIABLES

MANAGL

MANAGERIAL RESPONSIBILITIES IN LAST JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment who left their last job less than three years previously.

Manager
Foreman/Supervisor
Not Manager/Foreman
NA
DNA

1984: MANAGL
1985: MANAGL
1986: MANAGL
1987: MANAGL
1988: MANAGL
1989: MANAGL
1990: MANAGL
1991: MANAGL

MARSEX

SEX AND MARITAL STATUS FOR WOMEN

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons

Men
Women:
- Married
- Non-married

Men
Women:
- Married/Cohabiting
- Non-married

1984: MARSEX1988: MARSEX
1985: MARSEX1989: MARSEX
1986: MARSEX1990: MARSEX
1987: MARSEX1991: MARSEX

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
**MARSTA**

MARITAL STATUS

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons

Single
Married
Cohabiting (this category included from 1989-91 only)
Widowed
Divorced
Separated

1984: MARSTA
1985: MARSTA
1986: MARSTA
1987: MARSTA
1988: MARSTA
1989: MARSTA (includes cohabiting)
1990: MARSTA (includes cohabiting)
1991: MARSTA (includes cohabiting)

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

It is normal practice to include cohabiting with married for analysis purposes.
MNWAY

MAIN METHOD OF LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: Those not in employment

Visit a jobcentre/government employment office/careers office/professional executive recruitment (For 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987 and 1988 only)
Visit a job centre (For 1989, 1990 and 1991 only)
Visit a careers office (For 1989, 1990 and 1991 only)
Visit a professional executive recruitment office (For 1989 only)
Visit a jobclub (For 1989, 1990 and 1991 only)
Name on private job agency books
Advertised in papers
Answered advertisements in papers
Study situations vacant in papers
Applied direct
Asked friends, relatives, colleagues and trade unions
Waiting for results of application for a job
Other method (Specify)
NA (Don't know in 1987)
DNA

1984: MNWAY
1985: MNWAY
1986: MNWAY
1987: MNWAY
1988: MNWAY
1989: MNWAY
1990: MNWAY
1991: MNWAY

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The derived variable LKWFWM should be used in preference to this one.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

MOVE

WHETHER HAD JOB RELATED MOVE IN LAST 12 MONTHS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

Yes, had job related move in last 12 months
No, did not have job related move in last 12 months
NA
DNA

1984: MOVE
1985: MOVE
1986: MOVE
1987: MOVE
1988: MOVE
1989: MOVE
1990: MOVE
1991: MOVE

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

All persons are asked whether they had a move that was job related in the last 12 months, irrespective of whether they were living in the same accommodation as one year previous. In this way temporary moves are also picked up.
NATION

NATIONALITY

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

UK/GB

IRISH REPUBLIC

CHANNEL ISLANDS

ISLE OF MAN

OLD COMMONWEALTH

Australia

Canada

New Zealand

AFRICA:

EASTERN AFRICA:

NEW COMMONWEALTH

Kenya

Uganda

Tanzania

Malawi

Zambia

SOUTHERN AFRICA:

Zimbabwe

Botswana, Lesotho and Swaziland

WESTERN AFRICA:

Gambia

Ghana

Nigeria

Sierra Leone

CARIBBEAN:

Barbados

Jamaica

Trinidad and Tobago

West Indies Associated States

West Indies

Other Caribbean Commonwealth

Belize

Guyana

ASIA

SOUTH ASIA:

Bangladesh

India

Sri Lanka

AFRICA:

MIDDLE EAST:

Iran

Israel

Other Middle East Countries

Other Asia

EUROPE:

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

Belgium

Denmark

France

Italy

Luxembourg

Netherlands

Federal Republic of Germany

Germany

Greece

Spain (in remainder of Europe in 1984 & 1985)

Portugal (in remainder of Europe in 1984 & 1985)

REMAINDER OF EUROPE:

Albania

Bulgaria

German Democratic Republic

Czechoslovakia

Hungary

Poland

Romania

Austria

Switzerland

Finland

Norway

Sweden

Yugoslavia

Other Europe

Turkey

AMERICA:

USA

Caribbean

Central America

South America

ASIA:

Pakistan

Burma

People’s Republic of China

Japan

Philippines

Vietnam

USSR

REST OF THE WORLD

NOT STATED/NOT KNOWN

1984: NATION

1985: NATION

1986: NATION

1987: NATION

1988: NATION

1989: NATION

1990: NATION

1991: NATION

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It should be noted that Spain and Portugal are included in Remainder of Europe for 1984 and 1985. To get a full ‘UK’ total it is normal practice to add those in the Channel Islands, and Isle of man into the UK/GB category.
**NICRED**

SIGNED ON LAST WEEK FOR NATIONAL INSURANCE CREDITS

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons aged 16-59 not in employment

1984
- Yes
- No
- NA
- DNA

1985-91
- Signed on
- Not signed on
- NA
- DNA

1984: NICRED
1985: NICRED
1986: NICRED
1987: NICRED
1988: NICRED
1989: NICRED
1990: NICRED
1991: NICRED
NOTLK

NOTLK1

MAIN REASON NOT LOOKING FOR PAID WORK LAST WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons looking for work

1984
Temporary sickness
Holiday
Student/YTS or YOP
Long term sick/disabled
Looking after family or home
Retired from paid work
Don’t want or need a job
Believes no jobs available
Not yet started looking
Waiting to start new job
Waiting for result of application for a job
Other reason
NA
DNA

1985 - 1991
Waiting to start job
Waiting results of job application
Temporary sickness
On holiday
None of these
NA
DNA

1984: NOTLK
1985: NOTLK1
1986: NOTLK1
1987: NOTLK1
1988: NOTLK1
1989: NOTLK1
1990: NOTLK1
1991: NOTLK1

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It is suggested that the derived variable ECARA be used when analysing NOTLK1 or NOTLK2 questions.
NOTLK2

REASON NOT LOOKING FOR PAID WORK (INACTIVE)

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons 16+, economically inactive.

1985 - 1991
On YTS/(ET from 1989)
Student
Long term sick
Looking after house
Retired
Does not want job
Believes no jobs
Not started yet
Other
NA
DNA

1984: Not Available
1985: NOTLK2
1986: NOTLK2
1987: NOTLK2
1988: NOTLK2
1989: NOTLK2
1990: NOTLK2
1991: NOTLK2

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It is suggested that the derived variable ECARA be used when analysing NOTLK1 or NOTLK2 questions.
**NOTSTA**

**REASON NOT ABLE TO START WORK WITHIN TWO WEEKS**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons looking for work

Must complete education
Cannot leave present job in two weeks
Personal/Family responsibilities
Illness/Injury
Other
NA
DNA

1984: NOTSTA 1988: NOTSTA
1985: NOTSTA 1989: NOTSTA
1986: NOTSTA 1990: NOTSTA

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

It is suggested that the derived variable ECARA be used when analysing the NOTSTA question.

**OYACC**

**LIVING AT SAME ADDRESS AS ONE YEAR AGO**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons

Yes
No
Baby under 1 year
NA
DNA

1984: OYACC 1988: OYACC
1985: OYACC 1989: OYACC
1986: OYACC 1990: OYACC

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

It should be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

OYCIRC

SITUATION ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons aged 16 and over

In employment:
  Working
  Laid off or short time
Unemployed
On Government scheme
Inactive:
  Student
  Retired
  Looking after family
  Sick or disabled
  None of these

NA
DNA

1984: OYCIRC
1985: OYCIRC
1986: OYCIRC
1987: OYCIRC
1988: OYCIRC
1989: OYCIRC
1990: OYCIRC
1991: OYCIRC

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Special care needs to be taken when using this data. It should be borne in mind, and acknowledged in reports of any analysis, that the definitions used to obtain respondent's situation one year prior to interview are different (very much so for some categories) to the definitions used to obtain current economic activity. For example, current unemployment can be based on one or four week job search periods, which produce very different results. For their situation one year ago, respondents are actually categorising themselves as unemployed. It should also be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

OYEMPE

EMPLOYED/SELF EMPLOYED ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment one year ago.

Employee
Self-employed
NA
DNA

1984: OYEMPE
1985: OYEMPE
1986: OYEMPE
1987: OYEMPE
1988: OYEMPE
1989: OYEMPE
1990: OYEMPE
1991: OYEMPE

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It should be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.
**1984-1991 VARIABLES**

**OYEMPN**

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES AT WORKPLACE ONE YEAR AGO

**BASIC DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment one year ago

**1984, 1985**
25 or more
Less than 25
NA
DNA

**1986, 1987, 1988**
1 or 2 employees
3 to 9 employees
10 to 24 employees
Don't know (but under 25)
25 or more
Less than 25 (Northern Ireland)
NA
DNA

1 to 2 employees
3 to 5 employees
Don't know, less than 6
6 to 24 employees
Don't know, less than 25
25 or more
Less than 25 (Northern Ireland)
NA
DNA

1984: OYEMPN
1985: OYEMPN
1986: OYEMPN
1987: OYEMPN
1988: OYEMPN
1989: OYEMPN
1990: OYEMPN
1991: OYEMPN

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

It should be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

OYMAN

MANAGERIAL RESPONSIBILITIES ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment one year ago.

Manager
Foreman/supervisor
Not manager/foreman
NA
DNA

1984: OYMAN
1985: OYMAN
1986: OYMAN
1987: OYMAN
1988: OYMAN
1989: OYMAN
1990: OYMAN
1991: OYMAN

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It should be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.

OYSJOB

SAME OCCUPATION AS ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment one year ago

Occupation same
Occupation different
NA
DNA

1984: OYSJOB
1985: OYSJOB
1986: OYSJOB
1987: OYSJOB
1988: OYSJOB
1989: OYSJOB
1990: OYSJOB (Had job one year ago included)
1991: OYSJOB (Had job one year ago included)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

The 1990/91 category 'Had job one year ago' shows respondents who were in employment 1 year ago, but not recorded earlier in the survey questionnaire. It should be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

OYSMIN
OYSMIND

SAME FIRM/ORGANISATION AS ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment one year ago

Same firm/organisation
Different firm/organisation
NA
DNA

1986
Same
Different
NA
DNA

1990, 1991
Same firm/organisation
Different firm/organisation
Had job 1 year ago
NA
DNA

1984: OYSMIN
1985: OYSMIN
1986: OYSMIND
1987: OYSMIN
1988: OYSMIN
1989: OYSMIN
1990: OYSMIN
1991: OYSMIN

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It should be noted that this question is based on recall rather than a series of questions.
**PAIDOT**

WHETHER WORKS PAID OVERTIME

**BASIC DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All in employment

1984 - 1989
Regularly
Occasionally
Never
NA
DNA

1984: PAIDOT
1985: PAIDOT
1986: PAIDOT
1987: PAIDOT
1988: PAIDOT
1989: PAIDOT
1990: Not Available
1991: Not Available
PERTEM

WHETHER JOB PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY AND METHOD OBTAINED

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: Employees or self-employed

1984
Permanent job
Temporary job via agency:
  - Paid by employer
  - Paid by agency
  - Not stated how paid
Contract/fixed period job via agency:
  - Paid by employer
  - Paid by agency
  - Not stated how paid
Temp/contract: non agency
NA
DNA

Permanent job
Temporary job:
  - Via agency:
  - Paid by employer
  - Paid by agency
  - Not stated how paid
  - Via jobcentre
  - Via other method
  - Method not stated
Contract/fixed period job:
  - Via agency:
  - Paid by employer
  - Paid by agency
  - Not stated how paid
  - Via jobcentre
  - Via other method
  - Method not stated
NA
DNA

1984: PERTEM 1988: PERTEM
1985: PERTEM 1989: PERTEM
1986: PERTEM 1990: PERTEM
1987: PERTEM 1991: PERTEM

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Those on Government schemes are not asked this question.
POTLAS

WHETHER DID PAID OVERTIME IN THE REFERENCE WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment.

1985 - 1991
Did paid overtime
Did not do paid overtime
NA
DNA

1984: Not available
1985: POTLAS
1986: POTLAS
1987: POTLAS
1988: POTLAS
1989: POTLAS
1990: POTLAS
1991: POTLAS

PREFHR

PREFER TO WORK LONGER OR SHORTER HOURS THAN IN PRESENT JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment.

Prefer longer hours
Prefer shorter hours
Prefer the same
Don't know/No preference
NA
DNA

1984: PREFHR
1985: PREFHR
1986: PREFHR
1987: PREFHR
1988: PREFHR
1989: PREFHR
1990: PREFHR
1991: PREFHR

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

A related variable DIFHRS asks whether different hours from usual worked.
PREKOS

SOCPREV

OCCUPATION IN LAST JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment who left their last job less than 3 years previously

PREKOS/SOCPREV

1-999 Range of occupations
-9 DNA

1984: PREKOS (see definitions)
1985: PREKOS
1986: PREKOS
1987: PREKOS
1988: PREKOS
1989: PREKOS
1990: PREKOS
1991: SOCPREV

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This full occupational breakdown is for the unemployed and inactive who have left a job within the last 3 years. The codes for 1984 range from 1-551 and are different to the other years, a listing of these codes are available in the appendix.
**PREMST**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN PREVIOUS JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons not in employment who left their last job less than 3 years previously

Employee:
- Manager of large firm
- Manager of small firm
- Manager, size of firm not stated
- Foreman, supervisor
- Other employee

Self employed:
- No staff
- Employer of large firm
- Employer of small firm
- Employer, size of firm not stated
- Not stated whether has staff

Status not stated

DNA

1984: PREMST
1985: PREMST
1986: PREMST
1987: PREMST
1988: PREMST
1989: PREMST (On Govt scheme included)
1990: PREMST (On Govt scheme included)
1991: PREMST (On Govt scheme included)

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable covers those unemployed and inactive who left a job within the last 3 years.
PRESEG

PREVIOUS SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All not in employment who left their last job less than three years previously

Employee/Manager - Large firm
Employee/Manager - Small firm
Professional - Self employed
Professional - Employee
Intermediate - non manual
Junior - manual
Personal Service
Foreman etc
Skilled manual
Semi-skilled manual
Unskilled manual
Own account
Farmer - Employee/Manager
Farmer - Own account
Agricultural worker
Armed forces
NA
DNA

1984: PRESEG
1985: May not be available to Quanvert users (to be reinstated)
1986: PRESEG
1987: PRESEG
1988: PRESEG
1989: PRESEG
1990: PRESEG
1991: PRESEG

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Previous Socio - Economic group is based on occupation and was prepared by Social Survey Division of OPCS (now ONS) using F14 transitional matrix.
PRINDV

PREVIOUS INDUSTRY DIVISION

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment who left last job less than 3 years previously

0 Agriculture, forestry and fishing
1 Energy and water supply industries
2 Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacturer of metals, mineral products and chemicals
3 Metal goods, engineering and vehicles industries
4 Other manufacturing industries
5 Construction
6 Distribution, hotels and catering; repairs
7 Transport and communication
8 Banking, finance, insurance, business services and leasing
9 Other services
Inadequate response/NA
Workplace outside UK
DNA

1984: PRINDV
1985: PRINDV
1986: PRINDV
1987: PRINDV
1988: PRINDV
1989: PRINDV
1990: PRINDV
1991: PRINDV

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable applies to the unemployed and inactive who left their last job less than 3 years previously.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

PRKSGR

SOCPMAJ

BROAD OCCUPATION GROUP IN LAST JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment who left their last job less than 3 years previously

PRKSGR
Professional & related supporting management and administration
Professional & related in education, welfare and health
Literary, artistic & sports
Professional & related in science, engineering, technology and similar fields
Managerial
Clerical & related
Selling
Security & protective services
Catering, cleaning, hairdressing & other personal services
Farming, fishing & related
Materials processing, making and repairing (excluding metal & electrical)
Processing, making, repairing & related (metal & electrical)
Painting, repetitive assembling, product inspecting, packaging and related
Construction, mining & related not identified elsewhere
Transport operating, materials moving & storing & related
Miscellaneous
NA/inadequate description
DNA

SOCPMAJ
Managers & administrators
Professional occupations
Associate professional & technical occupations
Clerical and secretarial occupations
Craft & related occupations
Personal & protective services
Sales occupations
Plant & machine operatives
Other occupations
NA
DNA

1984: PRKSGR 1988: PRKSGR
1985: PRKSGR 1989: PRKSGR
1986: PRKSGR 1990: PRKSGR

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable covers those unemployed or inactive who left their last job within the last three years. See KSGROU/SOCMAJ for occupation in main job.
PRSOCL

PREVIOUS SOCIAL CLASS/SOCIAL CLASS IN LAST JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All not in employment who left their last job less than three years previously

Non Manual Occupations:
  I Professional
  II Intermediate
  IIIN Skilled non-manual
Manual Occupations:
  IIIM Skilled manual
  IV Partly skilled
  V Unskilled
NA/Armed Forces/Inadequate Response
DNA

1986
Professional
Intermediate
Skilled non-manual
Skilled manual
Partly skilled
Unskilled
Armed Forces/NA/Not Specific
DNA

1984: PRSOCL
1985: PRSOCL
1986: PRSOCL
1987: PRSOCL
1988: PRSOCL
1989: PRSOCL
1990: PRSOCL
1991: PRSOCL

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Social class is often required for the population as a whole. This cannot be done using the LFS, but one can get an estimate for the majority of the population by considering Social Class for those in employment and Previous Social Class (PRSOCL) for those not in employment. Social class is based on occupation, following a standard classification developed by the Office of Population Censuses & Surveys (OPCS) - now ONS for the Census of Population.
**REDUND**

**WHETHER MADE REDUNDANT IN LAST 3 MONTHS**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons aged 16 and over

In employment:
- Made redundant
- Not made redundant
- NA
- DNA

Not in employment:
- Made redundant
- Not made redundant
- NA
- DNA

1984: not available
1985: not available
1986: not available
1987: not available
1988: not available
1989: REDUND
1990: REDUND
1991: REDUND

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This question was first asked in 1989 and only covers those made redundant in the three months prior to interview. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.
REGONE

REGION OF RESIDENCE ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons

United Kingdom
Great Britain
England
Northern region:
  Tyne and Wear
  Rest of Northern
Yorks & Humberside region:
  South Yorkshire
  West Yorkshire
  Rest of Yorks and Humberside
East Midlands region
East Anglia region
South East region:
  Inner London
  Outer London
  Greater London NEC
  Rest of South East
South West region
West Midlands region:
  West Midlands Met
  Rest of West Midlands
North West region:
  Greater Manchester
  Merseyside
  Rest of North West
Wales
Scotland:
  Central Clydeside
  Rest of Scotland
Northern Ireland
UK part not stated
Outside UK
Region not answered
Baby under 1 year
NA

1984: not available,
1985: REGONE (includes Outer Met in SE region; Scotland not split)
1986: REGONE
1987: REGONE
1988: REGONE
1989: REGONE
1990: REGONE
1991: REGONE
RELHOF

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF FAMILY UNIT

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All family units

Head of family
Wife of head of family
Child of head of family/other person

1984: RELHOF
1985: RELHOF
1986: RELHOF
1987: RELHOF
1988: RELHOF
1989: RELHOF
1990: RELHOF
1991: RELHOF

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Filtering a table on 'head of family' will only show cases where there is at least one head of family, and in most cases it is assumed that every family will have a 'head'.
RELHOH

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in household

Head of household
Wife of head of household
Cohabitee of head of household/wife (from 1989 - 1991 only)
Child of head of household
Parent/grandparent of head of household/wife
Brother/sister of head of household/wife
Nephew/niece of head of household/wife
Grandchild of head of household/wife
Other relation of head of household/wife
Other

1984: RELHOH
1985: RELHOH
1986: RELHOH
1987: RELHOH
1988: RELHOH
1989: RELHOH (includes Cohabitee of head of household/wife)
1990: RELHOH (includes Cohabitee of head of household/wife)
1991: RELHOH (includes Cohabitee of head of household/wife)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Filtering a table on 'head of household' will only show cases where there is at least one head of household, and in most cases it is assumed that every household will have a 'head'.
**RESTEM**

WHETHER JOB PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY, REASON FOR TEMPORARY JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** Employees and self employed

Temporary job:
- Includes training
- Not found permanent job
- Not want permanent job
- Other reason
  - reason not stated

Contract / Fixed period job:
- Includes training
- Not found permanent job
- Not want permanent job
- Other reason
  - Reason not stated

Permanent job
NA
DNA

**1986**
Temp training
Not found permanent job
Not want permanent job
Other reason temporary
Reason not stated
Job includes training (in fixed contract)
Could not find permanent job (in fixed contract)
Did not want permanent job (in fixed contract)
Other reason
Reason not stated
Permanent job
NA
DNA

**1984: RESTEM** 1985: RESTEM
1986: RESTEM 1987: RESTEM
1988: RESTEM 1989: RESTEM
1990: RESTEM 1991: RESTEM

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable gives the reasons for temporary job, in general when looking at permanent/temporary jobs it is suggested that PERTEM be used.
SATSUN

WHETHER WORKED SATURDAYS OR SUNDAYS

BASIC/DERIVED:  BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment

Saturdays
Sundays
Both
NA (Don’t know in 1987)
DNA

1984: not available
1985: SATSUN
1986: SATSUN
1987: SATSUN
1988: SATSUN
1989: SATSUN
1990: SATSUN
1991: SATSUN

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This question was first asked in 1985 and covers those in employment (except college based schemes).
1984-1991 VARIABLES

SCHEME

WHETHER ON ANY OF THESE GOVERNMENT SCHEMES

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons 16 and over

1984
On government scheme
  YTS
  TOPS (working)
  Other scheme

1985, 1986 and 1987
Community industry
Community programme
TOPS
Voluntary project
None of these
None of these (N.I.) (1986 and 1987)
NA (Don't know in 1987)
DNA

1988
Community industry
Community programme
New job train scheme
TOPS, old job train scheme and others
Voluntary project
None of these
NA
DNA

On YTS
Community industry
Job training scheme (1989 and 1990 only)
ET
Voluntary project programme (1989 only)
None of these
ACE
Enterprise Ulster
Other scheme not eas
NA (1990 only)
DNA

1984: SCHEME 1988: SCHEME
1985: SCHEME 1989: SCHEME
1986: SCHEME 1990: SCHEME

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

If a total of all those on Government schemes is required use ECARA. Also see variables GOVSCH and YTSEMP.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

**SECJMB**

EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN SECOND JOB

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

With second job:
- As employee
- As self employed
- Status not stated

Changed job in reference week
No second job
NA
DNA

1984: SECJMB
1985: SECJMB
1986: SECJMB
1987: SECJMB
1988: SECJMB
1989: SECJMB
1990: SECJMB
1991: SECJMB

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

Those people who said they had a second job but then went on to say they changed jobs in the ref. week are not normally included as having a second job. College based YTS are asked if they had done any paid work in addition to their YTS.

**SECJOB**

WHETHER HAD SECOND JOB LAST WEEK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All in employment

Yes, had second job
No, one job only
NA (Don't know in 1987)
DNA

1984: SECJOB
1985: SECJOB
1986: SECJOB
1987: SECJOB
1988: SECJOB
1989: SECJOB
1990: SECJOB
1991: SECJOB

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

If doing analyses of 2nd jobbers it is suggested that the derived variable SECJMB be used.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

SEG

SAUCE-ECONOMIC GROUP

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

Employees & managers - large firms
Employees & managers - small firms
Professional workers - self employed
Professional workers - employees
Intermediate non-manual workers
Junior non-manual workers
Personal service workers
Foremen and supervisors - manual workers
Skilled manual workers
Semi-skilled manual workers
Unskilled manual workers
Workers - own account
Farmers - employers and managers
Farmers - own account
Agricultural workers
Members of armed forces
NA/inadequate description
DNA

1984: SEG
1985: SEG
1986: SEG
1987: SEG
1988: SEG
1989: SEG
1990: SEG
1991: SEG

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Socio-economic group is based on occupation and was prepared by Social Survey Division of OPCS (now ONS) using F14 transitional matrix. Those on college based schemes are not asked this question.
SEGONE

SOCIO-ECONOMIC GROUP ONE YEAR AGO

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment one year ago

Employee/Manager - Large firm
Employee/Manager - Small firm
Professional - Self employed
Professional - Employee
Intermediate - non manual
Junior - manual
Personal Service
Foreman etc
Skilled manual
Semi-skilled manual
Unskilled manual
Own account
Farmer - Employee/Manager
Farmer - Own account
Agricultural worker
Armed forces
NA
DNA

1984: SEGONE
1985: SEGONE
1986: SEGONE
1987: SEGONE
1988: SEGONE
1989: SEGONE
1990: SEGONE
1991: SEGONE

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Socio - economic group one year ago is based on occupation and was prepared by Social Survey Division of OPCS (now ONS) using F14 transitional matrix.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

SEXA

SEX OF PERSON

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons

Men
Women

1984: SEXA
1985: SEXA
1986: SEXA
1987: SEXA
1988: SEXA
1989: SEXA
1990: SEXA
1991: SEXA

SHIFTY

TYPE OF SHIFTWORK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment

Three-shift
Continental shift
Two-shift
Night or day shift
Split shift
Morning shift
Afternoon shift
Evening shift
Night shift
Weekend shift
Other shift
NA (Don’t know used in 1987)
DNA

1984: not available 1988: SHIFTY
1985: SHIFTY 1989: SHIFTY
1986: SHIFTY 1990: SHIFTY

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

If a definition of each type of shift pattern is desired look up SHFTYP in the quarterly user guide volume 3.
SICK

WHETHER ANY DAYS OFF WORK DUE TO SICKNESS OR INJURY IN REFERENCE WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

Was sick
Was not sick
NA
DNA

1984: SICK
1985: SICK
1986: SICK
1987: SICK
1988: SICK
1989: SICK
1990: SICK
1991: SICK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable does not include those on college based schemes.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

SICMAIN

INDUSTRY SECTION IN MAIN JOB - SIC 1992

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

A: Agriculture, hunting and forestry
B: Fishing
C: Mining and quarrying
D: Manufacturing
E: Electricity, gas and water supply
F: Construction
G: Wholesale, retail and motor trade
H: Hotels and restaurants
I: Transport, storage and communication
J: Financial intermediation
K: Real estate, renting and business activities
L: Public administration and defence
M: Education
N: Health and social work
O: Other community, social and personal
P: Private households with employed persons
Q: Extra-territorial organisations, bodies

NA/inadequate description
Workplace outside U.K.
DNA

1984: SICMAIN
1985: SICMAIN
1986: SICMAIN
1987: SICMAIN
1988: SICMAIN
1989: SICMAIN
1990: SICMAIN
1991: SICMAIN

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable has been created using SIC 80 codes to convert to SIC 92 industry sector headings which were first used in the LFS in winter 1993/4. Those on college based schemes are not asked this question. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users.

There is still some discontinuity between these estimates and those coded at source to SIC92 i.e. from winter 1993/4 onwards, see notes in quarterly user guide volume 3, variable SICMAIN.
SKDAYS

NUMBER OF DAYS OFF IN REFERENCE WEEK DUE TO SICKNESS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment who were absent from work due to being sick or injured in reference week.

1-7 Number of days off sick in reference week
-8 NA
-9 DNA

1984: SKDAYS (0-6 Number of days off..., na 7)
1985: SKDAYS (1-6 Number of days off ...)
1986: SKDAYS (1-6 Number of days off ...)
1987: SKDAYS (1-6 Number of days off ...)
1988: SKDAYS (1-7 Number of days off... )
1989: SKDAYS (0-6 Number of days off...)
1990: SKDAYS (1-6 Number of days off ...)
1991: SKDAYS (1-7 Number of days off ...)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Those who answered "yes" to SICK are then asked this question.

SKNWHR

PREFERENCE FOR HOURS SOUGHT IN NEW JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All in employment seeking replacement or additional job

Prefer longer hours
Prefer shorter hours:
    Would accept less pay
    Would not accept less pay
    Don't know if would accept less
    No reply to less pay
Prefer same hours
Don't know to preference on hours
NA
DNA

1984: SKNWHR
1985: SKNWHR
1986: SKNWHR
1987: SKNWHR
1988: SKNWHR
1989: SKNWHR
1990: SKNWHR
1991: SKNWHR
SKPDWK

EVER HAD A JOB AND WHEN LEFT LAST JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons who did no paid or unpaid work in the reference week and were not away from any job or business in which they are employed.

1984, 1985, 1987
Had a job:
  Left less than 3 months ago
  Left 3 to 6 months ago
  Left 6 to 12 months ago
  Left 12 to 18 months ago
  Left 18 to 24 months ago
  Left 2 to 3 years ago
  Left over 3 years ago
  Not stated when left job

Never had a job
NA
DNA

1986
Left less than 3 months ago
Left 6 to 12 months ago
Left 12 to 18 months ago
Left 18 to 24 months ago
Left 2 to 3 years ago
Left 3 to 4 years ago
Left 4 or more years ago
Not stated when left
Never had a job
NA
DNA

1984: SKPDWK
1985: SKPDWK
1986: SKPDWK
1987: SKPDWK
1988: SKPDWK
1989: SKPDWK
1990: SKPDWK
1991: SKPDWK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Only those who have ever had paid work or left paid employment are asked this question. People who have never had a paid job have been separately identified. It is suggested that this variable SKPDWK be used in preference to WNLEFT or EVWORK.
SKWKEM

SEEKING NEW OR ADDITIONAL WORK

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All in employment

Seeking new job
Seeking extra job
Unspecified seeking
Not seeking
NA
DNA

1984: SKWKEM
1985: SKWKEM
1986: SKWKEM
1987: SKWKEM
1988: SKWKEM
1989: SKWKEM
1990: SKWKEM
1991: SKWKEM
SOCLAS

SOCIAL CLASS

**BASIC DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

Non-manual occupations:
- Professional etc occupations
- Intermediate occupations
- Skilled non-manual occupations

Manual occupations:
- Skilled manual occupations
- Partly skilled occupations
- Unskilled occupations

Armed forces/NA/inadequate description
DNA

1984: SOCLAS
1985: SOCLAS
1986: SOCLAS
1987: SOCLAS
1988: SOCLAS
1989: SOCLAS
1990: SOCLAS
1991: SOCLAS

**DEFINITIONS NOTES:**

Social class is often required for the population as a whole. This cannot be done using the LFS, but one can get an estimate for the majority of the population by considering Social Class for those in employment and Previous Social Class (PRSOCL) for those not in employment. Social class is based on occupation, following a standard classification developed by the Office of Population Censuses & Surveys (OPCS) - now ONS for the Census of Population. Those on college based schemes are not asked this question.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

STRTNW

COULD START WORK WITHIN TWO WEEKS IF JOB AVAILABLE

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons looking for work, or who want work but are not looking

Yes - Able to start
No - Unable to start
NA
DNA

1984: STRTNW
1985: STRTNW
1986: STRTNW
1987: STRTNW
1988: STRTNW
1989: STRTNW
1990: STRTNW
1991: STRTNW

STUCUR

FULL-TIME STUDENTS

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All of working age

Full-time student
Not full-time student

1984: STUCUR
1985: STUCUR
1986: STUCUR
1987: STUCUR
1988: STUCUR
1989: STUCUR
1990: STUCUR
1991: STUCUR

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable uses the first three categories of CURED to get full-time student, all others go into not f/t student. This variable may only be available to Quanvert users. Non Quanvert users should be able to recreate this variable using CURED.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

TENDER

HOUSEHOLD TENURE

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All households

-owned outright
-Still buying
-Rented from Local Authority / New Town corporation or Commission / Scottish Special Housing Association
-Rented from Housing Association other than above, or charitable trust
-Rented other than above: furnished/partly furnished
-Rented other than above: unfurnished
-Other

1984: TENDER
1985: TENDER
1986: TENDER
1987: TENDER
1988: TENDER
1989: TENDER (includes Rented Scottish)
1990: TENDER (includes Rented Scottish)
1991: TENDER (includes Rented Scottish)
**TOTSIC**

TOTAL LENGTH OF SICKNESS SPELL

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

- 1-3 days (excluding Sunday)
- 4-6 days (excluding Sunday)
- Between 1 & 2 weeks
- Between 2 & 3 weeks
- Between 3 & 4 weeks
- Between 4 & 5 weeks
- Between 5 & 6 weeks
- Between 6 & 7 weeks
- Between 7 & 8 weeks
- Between 2 & 3 months
- Between 3 & 6 months
- More than 6 months
- NA
- DNA

1984: TOTSIC (More than 8 weeks not split)
1985: TOTSIC (More than 8 weeks not split)
1986: TOTSIC (No split between 4 & 8 weeks)
1987: TOTSIC
1988: TOTSIC
1989: TOTSIC (No split between 4 & 8 weeks)
1990: TOTSIC (No split between 4 & 8 weeks)
1991: TOTSIC (No split between 4 & 8 weeks)

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

All persons in employment who were off work due to sickness or injury up to and including the reference week.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

TRFEE1
TRFEE2
TRFEE3

WHO PAID FEES FOR TRAINING

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age who received job related training in last 4 weeks

Employer/Potential employer
YTS/TOPS/(ET)
Other Govt. or Local Auth. Organisation
Self/family/relative
Other
No fees
Don't know
NA
DNA

1984: TRFEE (Don't know not included)
1985: TRFEE1, TRFEE2, TRFEE3
1986: TRFEE1, TRFEE2, TRFEE3
1987: TRFEE1, TRFEE2, TRFEE3
1988: TRFEE1, TRFEE2, TRFEE3
1989: TRFEE1, TRFEE2, TRFEE3 (TOPS replaced by ET)
1990: TRFEE1, TRFEE2, TRFEE3 (TOPS replaced by ET)
1991: TRFEE1, TRFEE2, TRFEE3 (TOPS replaced by ET)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable is multi-coded i.e. respondents can give more than one answer to the question, if more than one method of payment is used.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

TRNHRS

HOURS SPENT ON TRAINING IN LAST WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age who received job related training in the last 4 weeks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0-99</th>
<th>Number of hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>-8</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-9</td>
<td>DNA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1984: TRNHRS
1985: TRNHRS
1986: TRNHRS
1987: TRNHRS
1988: TRNHRS
1989: TRNHRS
1990: TRNHRS
1991: TRNHRS

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Respondents are asked for the actual number of hours spent training in the reference week, including any private study time.

TRNJOB

TRAINING MEANT FOR CURRENT JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age in employment who received job related training in last 4 weeks

Training for current job
Training not meant for current job
Don't know
NA
DNA

1984: TRNJOB
1985: TRNJOB
1986: TRNJOB
1987: TRNJOB
1988: TRNJOB
1989: TRNJOB
1990: (discontinued )
1991: (discontinued )

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable was discontinued from 1990.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

TRNLEN

WHETHER TRAINING ENDED IN LAST 4 WEEKS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons of working age who received job related training in last 4 weeks

Training ended in last 4 weeks
Training still continuing
NA
DNA

1984: TRNLEN
1985: TRNLEN
1986: TRNLEN
1987: TRNLEN
1988: TRNLEN
1989: TRNLEN
1990: TRNLEN
1991: TRNLEN

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:
The total length of the course was recorded not just the part that has been completed. Those who have 'dropped out' only the time spent on the course has been recorded.

TRNPAY

WHETHER EMPLOYER PAID WAGES DURING TRAINING

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: Employees of working age who received job related training in last 4 weeks

Full wage paid
Part wage paid
No wage paid
NA
DNA

1984: TRNPAY
1985: TRNPAY
1986: TRNPAY
1987: TRNPAY
1988: TRNPAY
1989: TRNPAY
1990: TRNPAY
1991: TRNPAY
**TOTAL ACTUAL HOURS WORKED**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00-98</td>
<td>Total hours actually worked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>99 or more hours worked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-8</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-9</td>
<td>DNA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1984: TTACHR (see definitions)
1985: TTACHR
1986: TTACHR
1987: TTACHR
1988: TTACHR
1989: TTACHR
1990: TTACHR
1991: TTACHR

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This applies to actual hours worked in the reference week only, and includes both paid and unpaid overtime. Respondents who did not work at the time of interview even though they had a job (i.e. sick or on holiday) are coded as '0'. In 1984 the codes are 0 - 97, 98 or more hours, 99 is NA.

---

**TOTAL USUAL HOURS WORKED**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00-98</td>
<td>Total usual hours worked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>99 or more hours worked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-8</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-9</td>
<td>DNA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1984: TTUSHR (see definitions)
1985: TTUSHR
1986: TTUSHR
1987: TTUSHR
1988: TTUSHR
1989: TTUSHR
1990: TTUSHR
1991: TTUSHR

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This applies to total usual hours normally worked, and includes both paid and unpaid overtime. In 1984 the codes are 0 - 97, 98 or more hours, 99 is NA.
TYEMSK

TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT SOUGHT

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment seeking new or additional jobs (identified using SKWKEM) and those not in employment but who would like work (identified using WDAVLK)

Seeking self employment
Seeking job as employee:
  Full time
  Part time
  No preference
  Not stated full time/part time
  No preference to Employee/self employed (not included for 1984)

NA
DNA

1984: TYEMSK (see above)
1985: TYEMSK
1986: TYEMSK
1987: TYEMSK
1988: TYEMSK
1989: TYEMSK
1990: TYEMSK
1991: TYEMSK

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

When looking at full/part-time only employees are asked their preference.
TYPEFU

TYPE OF FAMILY UNIT

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All family units

One person family unit
Male head of married couple
Male head of unmarried couple
Male lone parent
Female lone parent

1984: TYPEFU
1985: TYPEFU (No answer included)
1986: TYPEFU
1987: TYPEFU
1988: TYPEFU
1989: TYPEFU (see definitions)
1990: TYPEFU (see definitions)
1991: TYPEFU (see definitions)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable should be used at the family unit level to avoid double counting. When doing analyses of lone parents variable "relhof = head of family" should also be used as a filter.

From 1989 onwards 'Male head of married couple' has been combined with 'Male head of unmarried couple' and called 'Male head of married/cohabiting couple'.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

**TYPHHC**

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD (CONDENSED)

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All households

One adult aged 16-59
Two adults aged 16-59
Small family
Large family
Large adult household
Two adults one or both aged 60+
One adult aged 60+
All aged under 16

1984: TYPHHC
1985: TYPHHC
1986: TYPHHC
1987: TYPHHC
1988: TYPHHC
1989: TYPHHC
1990: TYPHHC
1991: TYPHHC

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable should be used at the household level.

Small family: 1 or 2 persons aged 16+ with 1 or 2 persons aged under 16.
Large family: 1 or more persons aged 16+ with 3 or more persons aged under 16.
Large adult household: 3 or more persons aged 16+ with/without 1 person aged under 16.
TYPTED

TYPE OF PART-TIME EDUCATION

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons of working age receiving part-time education

Block release:
  - Daytime only
  - Evening only
  - Daytime & evening
  - Time not stated

Day release:
  - Daytime only
  - Evening only
  - Daytime & evening
  - Time not stated

Both day and block release:
  - Daytime only
  - Evening only
  - Daytime & evening
  - Time not stated

Other part-time course:
  - Daytime only
  - Evening only
  - Daytime & evening
  - Time not stated

Type of part-time course not stated
DNA

1984: TYPTED
1985: TYPTED
1986: TYPTED
1987: TYPTED
1988: TYPTED
1989: TYPTED
1990: TYPTED
1991: TYPTED
1984-1991 VARIABLES

UNION

WHETHER A MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION OR STAFF ASSOCIATION

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

1989 and 1990
Member of trade union
Member of staff association
Member of both
Member of neither
NA
DNA

1991
Member of trade union/staff association
Not in trade union/staff association
NA
DNA

1984: not available
1985: not available
1986: not available
1987: not available
1988: not available
1989: UNION
1990: UNION
1991: UNION

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Those on college based schemes are not asked this question.
UNIVEC

UNIVERSAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons

1987 - 1991
1 - Employed (UK, ILO, SOEC)
2 - Unemployed (UK, ILO, SOEC)
3 - Unemployed (UK, ILO) Inactive (SOEC)
4 - Unemployed (UK, SOEC) Inactive (ILO)
5 - Inactive (UK) Unemployed (ILO, SOEC)
6 - Unemployed (UK) Inactive (ILO, SOEC)
7 - Inactive (UK, SOEC) Unemployed (ILO)
8 - Inactive (UK, ILO) Unemployed (SOEC)
9 - Inactive (UK, ILO, SOEC)
10 - Under 16

1984: Not Available
1985: Not Available
1986: Not Available
1987: UNIVEC
1988: UNIVEC
1989: UNIVEC
1990: UNIVEC
1991: UNIVEC

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable allows analysis of both LF/ILO unemployed and inactives. For LF unemployed codes 2, 4, 6; ILO unemployed codes 2,3,5,7; LF inactive 5,7,9; ILO inactive 4,6,8,9. In most cases Quanvert users should use variable ILODEFA in preference to this one.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

UNPDOT

WHETHER EVER WORKS UNPAID OVERTIME

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment

1984-1988
Regularly
Occasionally
Never
NA
DNA

1984: UNPDOT
1985: UNPDOT
1986: UNPDOT
1987: UNPDOT
1988: UNPDOT
1989: Not Available
1990: Not Available
1991: Not Available

UOTLAS

WHETHER DID UNPAID OVERTIME IN REFERENCE WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All employees

1985-1991
Did unpaid overtime
Did not do unpaid overtime
NA
DNA

1984: Not Available
1985: UOTLAS
1986: UOTLAS
1987: UOTLAS
1988: UOTLAS
1989: UOTLAS
1990: UOTLAS
1991: UOTLAS
URESMBER

USUAL REGION OF RESIDENCE

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons

United Kingdom
Great Britain
England
Northern Region
  Tyne & Wear
  Rest of Northern
Yorks & Humberside region
  South Yorkshire
  West Yorkshire
  Rest of Yorks & Humberside region
East Midlands region
East Anglia region
South East region
  Inner London
  Outer London
  Rest of South East region
South West region
West Midlands region
  West Midlands met
  Rest of West Midlands region
North West region
  Greater Manchester
  Merseyside
  Rest of Northwest region
Wales
Scotland
  Central Clydeside
  Rest of Scotland
Northern Ireland

1984: URESMBER (Inner/Outer London as GLC; Scotland not split)
1985: URESMBER (Inner/Outer London as GLC; Scotland not split)
1986: URESMBER
1987: URESMBER
1988: URESMBER
1989: URESMBER
1990: URESMBER
1991: URESMBER

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This variable is derived from LAD (Local Authority District) which is not directly available from the database for confidentiality reasons.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

**USUHRS**

**BASIC USUAL HOURS WORKED**

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons in employment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>00-99</td>
<td>Basic usual hours worked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-8</td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-9</td>
<td>DNA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1984: USUHRS (see definitions)
1985: USUHRS
1986: USUHRS
1987: USUHRS
1988: USUHRS
1989: USUHRS
1990: USUHRS
1991: USUHRS

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This applies to usual hours normally worked and excludes any overtime. If you wish to include paid and unpaid overtime use variable TTUSHR. In 1984 the codes are 0 - 97, 98 or more hours, 99 is NA.
VARHRS

VARIABLE WORKING HOURS

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All employees

Variable hours worked:
  More hours than usual
  Less hours than usual
  Same hours as usual
  Hours not stated

Variable hours not worked
  More hours than usual
  Less hours than usual
  Same hours as usual
  Hours not stated

Variable hours not stated
  More hours than usual
  Less hours than usual
  Same hours as usual
  Hours not stated

DNA

1984: VARHRS
1985: VARHRS
1986: VARHRS
1987: VARHRS
1988: VARHRS
1989: VARHRS
1990: VARHRS
1991: VARHRS

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

A related variable is DIFHRS which shows whether hours differ from usual worked.
**WDAVLK**

WHETHER WOULD LIKE WORK, WHETHER LOOKED FOR WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS AND AVAILABILITY TO START WORK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All persons not in employment

Would like work:
- Available:
  - Looked in last 4 weeks
  - Not looked in last 4 weeks
  - Not stated whether looked
- Not available:
  - Looked in last 4 weeks
  - Not looked in last 4 weeks
  - Not stated whether looked
- No answer to available
  - Looked in last 4 weeks
  - Not looked in last 4 weeks
  - Not stated whether looked

Would not like work
- NA
- DNA

1984: WDAVLK
1985: WDAVLK
1986: WDAVLK
1987: WDAVLK
1988: WDAVLK
1989: WDAVLK
1990: WDAVLK
1991: WDAVLK

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

This variable may only be available from 1984 - 1986 for Quanvert users only.
WHY2JB
WHY2JOB

WHETHER CHANGED JOBS LAST WEEK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All in employment with a second job in the reference week.

Yes: Changed jobs
No: Other reason
NA
DNA

1984: WHY2JB
1985: WHY2JB
1986: WHY2JOB
1987: WHY2JB
1988: WHY2JB
1989: WHY2JB
1990: WHY2JB
1991: WHY2JB

WHYAWA

MAIN REASON WHY ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** All in employment who were away from their job in the reference week

Maternity leave
Other leave/ holiday
Sick/injured
Training course away from work
Laid off/short time work interrupted by:
   Bad weather
   Labour dispute
   Economic causes
Other personal/family reasons
Other reasons
NA
DNA

1984: WHYAWA
1985: WHYAWA
1986: WHYAWA
1987: WHYAWA
1988: WHYAWA
1989: WHYAWA
1990: WHYAWA
1991: WHYAWA
WHYLES

MAIN REASON WORKED FEWER HOURS

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment who worked less than usual hours in reference week

Number of hours varies
Bank holiday
Maternity leave
Other holiday leave
Sick or injured
Training course away from work
Started new/changed job
Job ended/did not start new job
Laid off/short time work interrupted by:
  Bad weather
  Labour dispute
  Economic/other causes
Other personal/family reasons
Other reasons
NA
DNA

1984: WHYLES
1985: WHYLES
1986: WHYLES
1987: WHYLES
1988: WHYLES
1989: WHYLES
1990: WHYLES
1991: WHYLES

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It is suggested that derived variable DIFHRS which shows whether hours differ from usual worked be in preference to this one.
WHYLFT

REASON LEFT PREVIOUS JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons not in employment, who have ever worked

1984
Redundant/dismissed
Temporary job
Resigned
Early retirement
Health reasons
Retired
Family/personal reasons
Other reasons
NA
DNA

1985 - 1991
Redundant/dismissed
Temporary job
Resigned
Early retirement
Job release scheme
Health reasons
Retired
Family/personal reasons
Other reasons
NA
DNA

1984: WHYLFT
1985: WHYLFT
1986: WHYLFT
1987: WHYLFT
1988: WHYLFT
1989: WHYLFT
1990: WHYLFT
1991: WHYLFT
WHYPTJ

REASON WORKING PART TIME AND NOT FULL TIME

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in part time employment

Student/at school
Disabled/sick
Could not find full time job
Did not want full time job
Other reason
NA
DNA

1984: WHYPTJ
1985: WHYPTJ
1986: WHYPTJ
1987: WHYPTJ
1988: WHYPTJ
1989: WHYPTJ
1990: WHYPTJ
1991: WHYPTJ

WHYTEM

REASON FOR TAKING TEMPORARY JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in temporary employment

Job includes training
Could not find permanent job
Did not want permanent job
Other/no reason
NA
DNA

1984: WHYTEM
1985: WHYTEM
1986: WHYTEM
1987: WHYTEM
1988: WHYTEM
1989: WHYTEM
1990: WHYTEM
1991: WHYTEM

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

It is suggested that derived variable RESTEM be used in preference to this one.
**WKDAYS**

WEEKEND WORKING

**BASIC/DERIVED:** DERIVED

**COVERAGE:** All in employment

**1985-1991**
No weekends worked

Weekends worked:

Weekends only:
- Saturdays only
- Sundays only
- Both days
- Days not stated

Weekends and weekdays:
- Saturdays and weekdays
- Sundays and weekdays
- Both and weekdays
- Days not stated and weekdays

Weekdays not stated:
- Saturdays and not stated
- Sundays and not stated
- Both and not stated
- Days not stated

NA
DNA

1984: Not Available
1985: WKDAYS
1986: WKDAYS
1987: WKDAYS
1988: WKDAYS
1989: WKDAYS
1990: WKDAYS
1991: WKDAYS
WKPATT

WORKING PATTERNS

BASIC/DERIVED: DERIVED

COVERAGE: All persons in employment

Doing shift work:
  3 shift working
  Continental shifts
  2 shift with earlies and lates/double day shifts
  Night and day shifts
  Split shifts
  Morning shifts
  Afternoon shifts
  Evening or twilight shifts
  Night shifts
  Weekend shifts
  Other type of shift work
  Not stated type of shift work

Not doing shift work:
  Mornings only
  Afternoons only
  During the daytime
  Evenings only
  Nights only
  Both lunch time and evenings
  Other times of the day
  No usual pattern
  Times of day not stated

NA
DNA

1984: not available
1985: WKPATT
1986: WKPATT
1987: WKPATT
1988: WKPATT
1989: WKPATT (Mornings/Afternoons only not included)
1990: WKPATT (Mornings/Afternoons only not included)
1991: WKPATT (Mornings/Afternoons only not included)

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Those on college based schemes are not asked this question.
WNLEFT

WHEN LEFT LAST JOB

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: Persons not in employment last week (or those waiting to take up a job).

1984 and 1985
Less than 3 months ago
3 months but less than 6 months ago
6 months but less than 12 months ago
12 months but less than 18 months ago
18 months but less than 2 years ago
2 years but less than 3 years ago
3 years or more ago
NA
DNA

1986 and 1987
Less than 1 month ago
1 month but less than 3 months ago
3 months but less than 6 months ago
6 months but less than 12 months ago
12 months but less than 18 months ago
18 months but less than 2 years ago
2 years but less than 3 years ago
3 years but less than 4 years ago
4 years but less than 5 years ago
5 years or more ago
NA
DNA

Less than 1 month ago
1 month but less than 3 months ago
3 months but less than 6 months ago
6 months but less than 12 months ago
12 months but less than 18 months ago
18 months but less than 2 years
2 years but less than 3 years ago
3 years but less than 4 years ago
4 years or more ago
NA (Don’t know in 1987)
DNA

1984: WNLEFT 1988: WNLEFT
1985: WNLEFT 1989: WNLEFT
1986: WNLEFT 1990: WNLEFT

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

Only those who have ever had paid work are asked this question. It is suggested that the derived variable SKPDWK (which combines WNLEFT and EVWORK) be used in preference to this one.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

WRKING

WHETHER DID PAID WORK IN REFERENCE WEEK

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All persons (excluding those on Government Schemes)

Had job
Did not have job
DNA

1984: WRKING
1985: WRKING
1986: WRKING
1987: WRKING
1988: WRKING
1989: WRKING
1990: WRKING
1991: WRKING

DEFINITIONS/NOTES:

This question is asked of everyone who did not identify themselves as being on a Government Employment and Training Scheme. This together with JOBAWA determines whether a respondent is in employment. It should not, in general, be used on its own.
1984-1991 VARIABLES

WRKTIM

TIME OF DAY USUALLY WORKED

BASIC/DERIVED: BASIC

COVERAGE: All in employment

1985 - 1988
Mornings
Afternoons
Daytime
Evenings
Night-time
Lunchtimes and evenings
Other
Varies
NA
DNA

1989 - 1991
Daytime
Evenings only
Night-time
Lunchtimes and evenings
Other
Varies
NA
DNA

1984: Not Available
1985: WRKTIM
1986: WRKTIM
1987: WRKTIM
1988: WRKTIM
1989: WRKTIM
1990: WRKTIM
1991: WRKTIM
YTSEMP

LOCATION OF YTS SCHEME LAST WEEK

**BASIC/DERIVED:** BASIC

**COVERAGE:** Those on a YTS scheme

With employer
On project (From 1989 onwards)
Temporarily away from employment
Temporarily away from college
NA (Don't know in 1987)
DNA (Not available in 1988 and 1991)

1984: not available
1985: YTSEMP
1986: YTSEMP
1987: YTSEMP
1988: YTSEMP
1989: YTSEMP
1990: YTSEMP
1991: YTSEMP

**DEFINITIONS/NOTES:**

If doing analyses of those on Government schemes also see variable SCHEME or GOVSCH
APPENDIX

CODING FOR OCCUPATIONS for 1979 to 1984 (based on KOS (CODOT)) 208
CODING FOR OCCUPATIONS for 1985 to 1991 (based on KOS (CODOT)) 224

Note on coding of occupations before and after 1991

From 1984 to 1990 the occupations of employed LFS respondents were coded using a classification system called CODOT (the Classification of Occupations and Directory of Occupational Titles). Corresponding data for 1991 were dual-coded to CODOT and to the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code, and from 1992 onwards only SOC has been used. This means it is not possible to produce a consistent time series of occupations spanning 1991. Table 13 in the April 1992 issue of the Employment Gazette cross-classifies the two codings for the 1991 LFS.
### CODING FOR OCCUPATIONS 1979 to 1984 (based on KOS (CODOT))

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ORDER I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>JUDGES, BARRISTERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>JUDGES, BARRISTERS ETC</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ACCOUNTANTS, VALUERS, FINANCE SPECIALISTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>CHARTERED &amp; CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>COST &amp; WORKS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>ESTIMATORS</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>VALUERS, CLAIMS ASSESSORS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>FINANCIAL MANAGERS</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>UNDERWRITERS, BROKERS ETC</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>TAXATION EXPERTS</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PERSONNEL &amp; INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>PERSONNEL &amp; INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS/OFFICERS</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>O AND M WORK STUDIES OR OFFICERS</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>ECONOMISTS, STATISTICIANS, SYSTEM ANALYSTS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>ECONOMISTS, STATISTICIANS, ACTUARIES</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, COMPUTER PROGRAM</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MARKETING, SALES, ADVERTISING PUBLIC RELATIONS AND PURCHASING MANAGERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>MARKETING &amp; SALES MANAGERS &amp; EXECUTIVES</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>ADVERTISING &amp; PR EXECUTIVES</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>BUYERS (RETAIL TRADE)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>BUYERS &amp; PURCHASING OFFICERS (NOT RETAIL)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>STATUTORY AND OTHER INSPECTORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>BUILDING INSPECTORS</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>INSPECTORS (STATUTORY &amp; SIMILAR)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>GENERAL ADMINS. - NAT. GOVT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>GEN. ADMINISTRATORS-NAT. GOVT (ASST SEC &amp; ABOVE)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>GEN. ADMINISTRATORS-NAT. GOVT (HEO-SNR PRIN)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>LOCAL GOVT OFFICERS (ADMIN &amp; EXECUTIVE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>LOCAL GOVT OFFICERS (ADMIN &amp; EXECUTIVE)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>ALL OTHER PROF. &amp; RELATED SUPPORTING MANAGEMENT &amp; ADMINS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>COMPANY SECRETARIES</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>OFFICIALS OF TRADE ASSOC. ETC</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>PROPERTY &amp; ESTATE MANAGERS</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>LIBRARIANS, INFORMATION OFFICERS</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>LEGAL SERVICE &amp; RELATED OCCUPATIONS</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>MANAGERS' PERSONAL ASSISTANTS</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>PROF &amp; RELATED - MANAGEMENT &amp; ADMINISTRATION NEC</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDER II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>TEACHERS IN HIGHER EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>UNIVERSITY ACADEMIC STAFF</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>TEACHERS IN ESTABLISHMENTS FOR FURTHER &amp; HIGHER EDUC</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>TEACHERS NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>TEACHERS NEC</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL &amp; INDUSTRIAL TRAINERS, EDUCATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>OFFICERS, SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIOURAL SCIENTISTS</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL &amp; INDUSTRIAL TRAINERS</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>EDUCATION OFFICERS, SCHOOL INSPECTORS</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>WELFARE WORKERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>MATRONS, HOUSEPARENTS</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>PLAYGROUP LEADERS</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>WELFARE OCCUPATIONS NEC</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>CLERGY, MINISTERS OF RELIGION</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>CLERGY, MINISTERS OF RELIGION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>MEDICAL &amp; DENTAL PRACTITIONERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.1</td>
<td>MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>DENTAL PRACTITIONERS</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>NURSE ADMINISTRATORS, NURSES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>NURSE ADMINISTRATORS, NURSES</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>MIDWIVES SEE PAGE 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.1</td>
<td>PHARMACISTS</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>MEDICAL RADIOGRAPHERS</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.3</td>
<td>OPHTHALMIC &amp; DISPENSING OPTICIANS</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.4</td>
<td>PHYSIOTHERAPISTS</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>CHIROPODISTS</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.6</td>
<td>THERAPISTS NEC</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ALL OTHER PROF &amp; RELATED IN EDUCATION WELFARE &amp;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.1</td>
<td>MEDICAL TECHNICIANS, DENTAL AUXILIARIES</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.2</td>
<td>VETERINARIANS</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>DRIVING INSTRUCTORS (NOT HGV)</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>PROF &amp; RELATED IN EDUCATION WELFARE &amp; HEALTH</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>AUTHORS, WRITERS, JOURNALISTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>AUTHORS, WRITERS, JOURNALISTS</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>ARTISTS, DESIGNERS, WINDOW DRESSERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>ARTISTS, COMMERCIAL ARTISTS</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.2</td>
<td>INDUSTRIAL DESIGNERS (NOT CLOTHING)</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3</td>
<td>CLOTHING DESIGNERS</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.4</td>
<td>WINDOW DRESSERS</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>ACTORS, MUSICIANS, ENTERTAINERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.1</td>
<td>ACTORS, ENTERTAINERS ETC</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.2</td>
<td>MUSICIANS</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHERS, CAMERAMEN, SOUND &amp; VISION OP.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.1</td>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHERS, CAMERAMEN</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>SOUND &amp; VISION EQUIPMENT OPERATORS</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>ALL OTHER LITERARY, ARTISTIC &amp; SPORTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1</td>
<td>PROF SPORTSMEN, SPORTS OFFICIALS</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.2</td>
<td>LITERARY, ARTISTIC &amp; SPORTS NEC</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>SCIENTISTS, PHYSICISTS, MATHEMATICIANS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.1</td>
<td>BIOLOGICAL SCIENTISTS, BIOCHEMISTS</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.2</td>
<td>CHEMICAL SCIENTISTS</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>PHYSICAL &amp; GEOLOGICAL SCIENTISTS ETC</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>CIVIL, STRUCTURAL, MUNICIPAL, ETC ENG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>CIVIL, STRUCTURAL, MUNICIPAL, ETC ENG</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>MECHANICAL &amp; AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.1</td>
<td>MECHANICAL &amp; AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.2</td>
<td>DESIGN &amp; DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS (MECHANICAL)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL &amp; ELECTRONIC ENG.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.1</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.2</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>ENGINEERS &amp; TECHNOLOGISTS NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.1</td>
<td>CHEMICAL ENGINEERS</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>PRODUCTION ENGINEERS</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>PLANNING &amp; QUALITY CONTROL ENGINEERS</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.4</td>
<td>ENGINEERS NEC</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>METALLURGISTS</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.6</td>
<td>TECHNOLOGISTS NEC</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>DRAUGHTSMEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>DRAUGHTSMEN</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>LABORATORY &amp; ENGINEERING TECH.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.1</td>
<td>LABORATORY TECHNICIANS</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.2</td>
<td>ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN/TECHNICIAN ENGINEERS</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>ARCHITECTS,TOWN PLANNERS,QUANTITY,BUILDING AND LAND SURVEYORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.1</td>
<td>ARCHITECTS,TOWN PLANNERS</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.2</td>
<td>QUANTITY SURVEYORS</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.3</td>
<td>BUILDING,LAND &amp; MINING SURVEYORS</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>OFFICERS(SHIPS &amp; AIRCRAFT),AIR TRAFFIC PLANNERS &amp; CONTROLLERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.1</td>
<td>AIRCRAFT FLIGHT DECK OFFICERS</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.2</td>
<td>AIR TRAFFIC PLANNERS &amp; CONTROLLERS</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.3</td>
<td>DECK ENG., RADIO OFFICERS ETC</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL &amp; RELATED IN SCIENCE, ENGINEERING &amp; OTHER TECHNOLOGIES &amp; SIMILAR FIELDS NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.1</td>
<td>ARCHITECTURAL &amp; TOWN PLANNING TECH.</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.2</td>
<td>BUILDING &amp; CIVIL ENGINEERING TECH.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>TECHNICAL &amp; RELATED WORKERS NEC</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORDER V
MANAGERIAL
34
PRODUCTION, WORKS & MAINTENANCE MANAGERS, WORKS FOREMEN
0
PRODUCTION, WORKS & MAINTENANCE MANAGERS, WORKS FOREMEN
35
SITE & OTHER MANAGERS, AGENTS & CLERKS OF WORKS, GENERAL FOREMEN (BUILDING & CIVIL ENG)
35.1
MANAGERS IN BUILDING & CONTRACTING
92
35.2
CLERKS OF WORKS
93
36
MANAGERS IN TRANSPORT, WAREHOUSING, PUBLIC UTILITIES & MINING
36.1
MANAGERS IN MINING & PUBLIC UTILITIES
94
36.2
TRANSPORT MANAGERS
95
36.3
STORES CONTROLLERS
96
36.4
MANAGERS IN WAREHOUSING & MATERIALS HANDLING NEC
97
37
OFFICE MANAGERS
37.1
CREDIT CONTROLLER
98
37.2
OFFICE MANAGERS NEC
99
38
MANAGERS IN WHOLESALE & RETAIL DISTR.
38.1
GARAGE PROPRIETORS
100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38.2</td>
<td>BUTCHERS (MANAGERS &amp; PROPRIETORS)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.3</td>
<td>FISHMONGERS (MANAGERS &amp; PROPRIETORS)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.4</td>
<td>OTHER PROPRIETORS &amp; MANAGERS (SALES)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>MANAGERS OF HOTELS, CLUBS ETC AND IN ENTERTAINMENT &amp; SPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.1</td>
<td>HOTEL &amp; RESIDENTIAL CLUB MANAGERS</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.2</td>
<td>PUBLICANS</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3</td>
<td>RESTAURATEURS</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.4</td>
<td>CLUB STEWARDS</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.5</td>
<td>ENTERTAINMENT &amp; SPORTS MANAGERS</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>FARMERS, HORTICULTURISTS ETC.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>FARMERS, HORTICULTURISTS ETC.</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>OFFICERS, UK ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>OFFICERS, UK ARMED FORCES</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>OFFICERS FOREIGN &amp; COMMONWEALTH ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>OFFICERS FOREIGN &amp; COMMONWEALTH ARMED FORCES</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>SENIOR POLICE, PRISON &amp; FIRE SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.1</td>
<td>PRISON OFFICERS (CHIEF OFFICERS &amp; ABOVE)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.2</td>
<td>POLICE OFFICERS (INSPECTORS &amp; ABOVE)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.3</td>
<td>FIRE SERVICE OFFICERS</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>ALL OTHER MANAGERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.1</td>
<td>PROPRIETORS &amp; MANAGERS, SERVICE FLATS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HOLIDAY FLATS ETC</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.2</td>
<td>MANAGERS OF LAUNDRY &amp; DRY CLEANING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RECEIVING SHOPS</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.3</td>
<td>HAIRDRESSING &amp; BARBERS'' MANAGERS</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.4</td>
<td>MANAGERS NEC</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDER VI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>SUPERVISIONS OF CLERKS, CIVIL SERVICE EXECUTIVE OFFICERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.1</td>
<td>CIVIL SERVICE EXECUTIVE OFFICERS</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.2</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - STORES &amp; DESPATCH CLERKS</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.3</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - TRACERS DRAWING OFF. ASSTS.</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - OTHER CLERKS &amp; CASHIERS (NOT RETAIL)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.5</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - RETAIL SHOP CASHIERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHECK OUT &amp; CASH &amp; WRAP OPR.</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>CLERKS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.1</td>
<td>STORES &amp; DESPATCH CLERKS</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.2</td>
<td>TRACERS DRAWING OFFICE ASSTS</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.3</td>
<td>OTHER CLERKS &amp; CASHIERS (NOT RETAIL)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>RETAIL SHOP CASHIERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>RETAIL SHOP CASHIERS</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS OF TYPISTS, OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS, TELEPHONISTS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.1</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - TYPISTS, SHORTHAND WRITERS ETC</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.2</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.3</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - TELEPHONE OPERATORS</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.4</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - RADIO &amp; TELEGRAPH OPR.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>SECRETARIES, SHORTHAND TYPISTS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.1</td>
<td>RECEPTIONISTS</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.2</td>
<td>TYPISTS, SHORTHAND WRITERS, SECRETARIES</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>TELEPHONISTS, RADIO &amp; TELEGRAPH OPR.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.1</td>
<td>TELEPHONIST RECEPTIONISTS</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.2</td>
<td>TELEPHONE OPERATORS</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.3</td>
<td>RADIO &amp; TELEGRAPH OPERATORS</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS OF POSTMEN, MAIL SORTERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.1</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - POSTMEN, MAIL SORTERS</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.2</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - MESSENGERS</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>POSTMEN, MAIL SORTERS MESSENGERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.1</td>
<td>POSTMEN, MAIL SORTERS</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.2</td>
<td>MESSENGERS</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>SALES SUPERVISORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.1</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - SHOP SALESMEN &amp; ASSISTS</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.2</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - PETROL PUMP, FORECOURT ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.3</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - RONDSMEN, VAN SALESMEN</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>SALESMEN, SALESMEN &amp; ASSISTS, SHOP ASSTS, ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.1</td>
<td>SHOP SALESMEN &amp; ASSISTANTS</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.2</td>
<td>SHELF FILLERS</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.3</td>
<td>PETROL PUMP, FORECOURT ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>RONDSMEN, VAN SALESMEN</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>SALES REPRESENTATIVES &amp; AGENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.1</td>
<td>IMPORTERS, EXPORTERS COMMODITY BROKERS</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.2</td>
<td>MARKET &amp; STREET TRADERS &amp; ASSTS</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.3</td>
<td>SCRAP DEALERS, GENERAL DEALERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.4</td>
<td>CREDIT AGENTS, COLLECTOR SALESMEN</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.5</td>
<td>SALES REPRESENTATIVES</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.6</td>
<td>SALES REPS (PROPERTY &amp; SERVICES), OTHER AGENTS</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>NCO’S &amp; OTHER RANKS UK ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>NCO’S &amp; OTHER RANKS FOREIGN &amp; COMMONWEALTH ARMED FORCES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS (POLICE SERGEANTS, FIRE FIGHTING ETC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.1</td>
<td>POLICE SERGEANTS</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.2</td>
<td>FIRE SERVICE SUPERVISORS</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.3</td>
<td>PRISON SERVICE PRINCIPAL OFFICERS</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.4</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - SECURITY GUARDS, PATROLMEN ETC</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.5</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - TRAFFIC WARDENS</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.6</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - SECURITY &amp; PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS NEC</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>POLICEMEN, FIREMEN ETC (BELOW SERGEANT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.1</td>
<td>POLICEMEN (BELOW SERGEANT)</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.2</td>
<td>FIREMEN</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.3</td>
<td>PRISON OFFICERS (BELOW PRINCIPAL OFFICER)</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>OTHER SECURITY &amp; PROTECTIVE SERVICES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.1</td>
<td>SECURITY GUARDS, PATROLMEN ETC</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.2</td>
<td>TRAFFIC WARDENS</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.3</td>
<td>SECURITY &amp; PROTECTIVE SERVICE WORKERS NEC</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORDER IX
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>CATERING SUPERVISORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.1</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - CHEFS, COOKS</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.2</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - WAITERS, WAITRESSES</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.3</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - BARMEN, BARMAIDS</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.4</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - COUNTER HANDS, ASSISTANTS</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>CHEFS, COOKS</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>WAITERS AND BAR STAFF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.1</td>
<td>WAITERS, WAITRESSES</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.2</td>
<td>BARMEN, BARMAIDS</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>COUNTER HANDS, KITCHEN PORTERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.1</td>
<td>COUNTER HANDS, ASSISTANTS</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.2</td>
<td>KITCHEN PORTERS, HANDS</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - HOUSEKEEPING &amp; RELATED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.1</td>
<td>HOUSEKEEPERS (NON-DOMESTICS)</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.2</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - OTHER DOMESTIC, SCHOOL HELPERS</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.3</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - TRAVEL STEWARDS, ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.4</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - HOSPITAL PORTERS</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - HOTEL PORTERS</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.6</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - AMBULANCEMEN</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.7</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - HOSPITAL, WARD ORDERLIES</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>DOMESTIC STAFF &amp; SCHOOL HELPERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.1</td>
<td>DOMESTIC HOUSEKEEPERS</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.2</td>
<td>NURSERY NURSES</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.3</td>
<td>OTHER DOMESTIC &amp; SHOOL HELPERS</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>TRAVEL STEWARDS, ATTENDANTS EC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.1</td>
<td>TRAVEL STEWARDS &amp; ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.2</td>
<td>HOSPITAL PORTERS</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.3</td>
<td>HOTEL PORTERS</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>AMBULANCEMEN, HOSPITAL ORDERLIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.1</td>
<td>AMBULANCEMEN</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.2</td>
<td>HOSPITAL, WARD ORDERLIES</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS, FOREMEN - CARETAKING ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.1</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - CARETAKERS</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.2</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - CLEANERS, WINDOW CLEANERS</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.3</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - RAILWAY STATIONMEN</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.4</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS - LIFT, CAR PARK ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>CARETAKERS, ROAD SWEEPERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.1</td>
<td>CARETAKERS</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.2</td>
<td>CLEANERS, WINDOW CLEANERS</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>HAIRDRESSING SUPERVISORS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>HAIRDRESSING SUPERVISORS</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>HAIRDRESSERS, BARBERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>HAIRDRESSERS, BARBERS</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN CATERING, CLEANING ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.1</td>
<td>RAILWAY STATIONMEN</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.2</td>
<td>LIFT &amp; CAR PARK ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.3</td>
<td>LAUNDERERS, DRY CLEANERS, PRESSERS</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.4</td>
<td>UNDERTAKERS</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.5</td>
<td>BOOKMAKERS, BETTING SHOP MANAGERS</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.6</td>
<td>SERVICE WORKERS NEC</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER X**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>FOREMEN - FARMING, HORTICULTURE ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.1</td>
<td>FARM FOREMEN</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.2</td>
<td>HORTICULTURAL FOREMEN</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN GARDENERS &amp; GROUNDMEN</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.4</td>
<td>AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY FOREMEN</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.5</td>
<td>FORESTRY FOREMEN</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.6</td>
<td>OTHER FOREMEN IN FARMING &amp; RELATED</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>FARM WORKERS</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>HORTICULTURAL WORKERS,GARDENERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.1</td>
<td>HORTICULTURAL WORKERS</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.2</td>
<td>GARDENERS, GROUNDMEN</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY DRIVERS ETC</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>FORESTRY WORKERS</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>SUPERVISORS, MATES - FISHING</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>FISHERMEN</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN FARMING &amp; RELATED</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>FOREMEN - TANNERY, LEATHER ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - TANNERY PRODUCTION WORKERS</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN - SHOE REPAIRERS</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - LEATHER CUTTERS, SEWERS, FOOTWEAR LASTERS ETC</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - OTHER MAKING &amp; REPAIRING, LEATHER</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>TANNERY, LEATHER ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.1</td>
<td>TANNERY PRODUCTION WORKERS</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.2</td>
<td>SHOE REPAIRERS</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.3</td>
<td>LEATHER CUTTERS, SEWERS, FOOTWEAR LASTERS ETC</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>FOREMEN - TEXTILE PROCESSING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PREPARATORY FIBRE, PROCESSORS</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN - SPINNERS, DOUBLERS ETC</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - WINDERS, REELERS ETC</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - WARP PREPARERS</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN - WEAVERS</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.6</td>
<td>FOREMEN - KNITTERS</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.7</td>
<td>FOREMEN - BLEACHERS, DYERS, FINISHERS</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.8</td>
<td>FOREMEN - MENDERS, DARNERS</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.9</td>
<td>FOREMEN - OTHER MATERIAL PROCESSING TEXTILES</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>TEXTILE WORKERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.1</td>
<td>PREPARATORY FIBRE PROCESSORS</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.2</td>
<td>SPINNERS, DOUBLERS, TWISTERS</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.3</td>
<td>WINDERS, REELERS</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.4</td>
<td>WARP PREPARERS</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.5</td>
<td>WEAVERS</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.6</td>
<td>KNITTERS</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.7</td>
<td>BLEACHERS, DYERS, FINISHERS</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.8</td>
<td>MENDERS, DARNERS</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>FOREMEN - CHEMICAL PROCESSING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.0</td>
<td>FOREMEN - CHEMICAL PROCESSING</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>CHEMICAL, GAS ETC PROCESS, PLANT OPR.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>CHEMICAL, GAS ETC PROCESS, PLANT OPR.</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>FOREMEN - FOOD, DRINK PROCESSING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - BAKERS, FLOUR, CONFECTIONERS</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN - BUTCHERS, MEAT CUTTERS'</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - FISHMONGERS, POULTRY DRESSERS</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - BREWERY, WINERY, PROCESS WORKERS</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN - OTHER MATERIAL PROCESSING, BAKERY, CONFECTIONERY WORKERS</td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.6</td>
<td>FOREMEN - OTHER MATERIAL PROCESSING, FOOD &amp; DRINK NEC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>BAKERS, FLOUR CONFECTIONERS'</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>BUTCHERS</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.1</td>
<td>BUTCHERS, MEAT CUTTERS</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.2</td>
<td>FISHMONGERS, POULTRY DRESSERS</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PAPER, BOARD MAKING ETC</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PAPER, PAPERBOARD, LEATHERBOARD WORKERS</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN - BOOKBINDERS, FINISHERS</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - CUTTING ETC, MACHINE OPS (PAPER &amp; PAPER PRODUCTS)</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - OTHER MATERIAL PROCESSING, WOOD &amp; PAPER</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN - OTHER MAKING &amp; REPAIRING, PAPER GOODS &amp; PRINTING</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>PAPER, BOARD, PAPER PRODUCT MAKERS ETC</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.1</td>
<td>PAPER, PAPERBOARD, LEATHERBOARD WORKERS</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.2</td>
<td>BOOKBINDERS &amp; FINISHERS</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.3</td>
<td>CUTTING &amp; SLITTING MACHINE OPS, (PAPER &amp; PAPER PRODUCTS)</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>FOREMEN - GLASS, CERAMICS, RUBBER ETC</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - GLASS, CERAMIC FURNACEMEN KILNSETTERS</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN - GLASS FORMERS, SHAPERS ETC</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - CASTERS, OTHER POTTERY POTTERY MAKERS</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - RUBBER PROCESS MOULDING MACHINE OPS</td>
<td>271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN - CALENDAR EXTRUDING MACH. OPERATORS, MOULDERS (PLASTIC)</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>FOREMEN - MAN-MADE FIBRES MAKERS</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.7</td>
<td>FOREMEN - WASHERS, SCREENERS ETC</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>FOREMEN - OTHER MAKING &amp; REPAIRING - GLASS &amp; CERAMICS IN MINES QUARRIES</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.9</td>
<td>FOREMEN - OTHER MAKING &amp; REPAIRING - RUBBER</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.10</td>
<td>FOREMEN - OTHER MAKING &amp; REPAIRING - PLASTICS</td>
<td>277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>GLASS &amp; CERAMICS FURNACEMEN, WORKERS</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.1</td>
<td>GLASS, CERAMICS FURNACEMEN, KILNSETTERS</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.2</td>
<td>GLASS FORMERS, SHAPERS, FINISHERS ETC</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.3</td>
<td>CASTERS, OTHER POTTERY WORKERS</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.4</td>
<td>RUBBER PROCESS WORKERS, MOULDING MACHINE OPS, TYRE BUILDERS</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>CALENDER, EXTRUDING MACHINE OPS, MOULDERS</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN PROCESSING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN METAL)</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1</td>
<td>MAN-MADE FIBRE MAKERS</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.2</td>
<td>BREWERY &amp; VINEERY PROCESS WORKERS</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>WASHERS, SCREENERS ETC IN MINES QUARRIES</td>
<td>281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.4</td>
<td>OTHER MATERIALS PROCESSING - TEXTILES</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.5</td>
<td>OTHER MATERIALS PROCESSING - BAKERY ETC WORKERS</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.6</td>
<td>OTHER MATERIALS PROCESSING - TOBACCO</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.7</td>
<td>OTHER MATERIALS PROCESSING - FOOD &amp; DRINK NEC</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.8</td>
<td>OTHER MATERIALS PROCESSING - WOOD &amp; PAPER</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.9</td>
<td>OTHER MATERIALS PROCESSING - OTHER (EXCL METAL) NEC</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PRINTING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - COMPOSITORS</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN - ELECTROTYPERS, STREOTYPERS</td>
<td>289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PRINTING MACHINE MINDERS/ASSTS</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - SCREEN, BLOCK PRINTERS</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PRINTERS (SO DESCRIBED)</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>PRINTING WORKERS, SCREEN &amp; BLOCK PRINTERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.1</td>
<td>COMPOSITORS</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.2</td>
<td>ELECTROTYPERS, STREOTYPERS</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.3</td>
<td>PRINTING MACHINE MINDERS ASSTS</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.4</td>
<td>SCREEN &amp; BLOCK PRINTERS</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.5</td>
<td>PRINTERS (SO DESCRIBED)</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>FOREMEN - TEXTILE MATERIALS WORKING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - TAILORS, DRESSMAKERS ETC</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN - CLOTHING CUTTERS, MILLINERS ETC</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - SEWERS EMBROIDERERS</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - COACH TRIMMERS, UPHOLSTERERS ETC</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN - CARPET FITTERS</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.6</td>
<td>FOREMEN - OTHER MAKING, REPAIRING, CLOTHING &amp; RELATED</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>TAILORS, DRESSMAKERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.1</td>
<td>TAILORS, DRESSMAKERS</td>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.2</td>
<td>CLOTHING CUTTERS, MILLINERS ETC</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.3</td>
<td>SEWERS, EMBROIDERERS</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>COACH TRIMMERS, UPHOLSTERERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>COACH TRIMMERS, UPHOLSTERERS ETC</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>FOREMEN - WOODWORKING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - CARPENTERS, JOINERS</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN - CABINET MAKERS</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - CASE &amp; BOX MAKERS</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PATTERN MAKERS (MOULDS)</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN - SAWYERS, VENEER CUTTERS</td>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.6</td>
<td>FOREMEN - OTHER MAKING &amp; REPAIRING, WOOD</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>WOODWORKERS, PATTERN MAKERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.1</td>
<td>CARPENTERS, JOINERS</td>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.2</td>
<td>CABINET MAKERS</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.3</td>
<td>CASE &amp; BOX MAKERS</td>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.4</td>
<td>PATTERN MAKERS (MOULDS)</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>SAWYERS, VENEER CUTTERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>SAWYERS, VENEER CUTTERS ETC</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN MAKING &amp; REPAIRING (EXCL.) METAL AND ELECTRICAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.1</td>
<td>LABOURERS, MATES TO WOODWORKING CRAFTSMEN</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.2</td>
<td>DENTAL TECHNICIANS</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.3</td>
<td>CARPET FITTERS</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.4</td>
<td>MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS PIANO TUNERS</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.5</td>
<td>OTHER MAKING &amp; REPAIRING - GLASS &amp; CERAMICS</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.6</td>
<td>OTHER MAKING &amp; REPAIRING - WOOD</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.7</td>
<td>OTHER MAKING &amp; REPAIRING - LEATHER</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.8</td>
<td>OTHER MAKING &amp; REPAIRING - CLOTHING &amp; RELATED PRODUCTS</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.9</td>
<td>OTHER MAKING &amp; REPAIRING - PAPERGOODS, PRINTING</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.10</td>
<td>OTHER MAKING &amp; REPAIRING - RUBBER</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.11</td>
<td>OTHER MAKING &amp; REPAIRING - PLASTICS</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.12</td>
<td>OTHER MAKING &amp; REPAIRING - OTHER (EXCL METAL &amp; ELECTRICAL)</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER XII**

- 108 FOREMEN - METAL MAKING & TREATING
  - 108.1 FOREMEN - FURNACE OPERATING OCCS (METAL) 331
  - 108.2 FOREMEN - ROLLMEN 332
  - 108.3 FOREMEN - SMITHS FORGEMEN 333
  - 108.4 FOREMEN - METAL DRAWERS 334
  - 108.5 FOREMEN - MOULDERS COREMAKERS ETC 335
  - 108.6 FOREMEN - ELECTROTPLATERS 336
  - 108.7 FOREMEN - ANNEALERS,HARDENERS ETC 337
  - 108.8 FOREMEN - GALVANIZERS,TIN PLATERS 338
  - 109.9 FOREMEN - METAL MAKING,TRAETING, WORKERS NEC' 339

- 109 FURNACEMEN (METAL),ROLLMEN ETC
  - 109.1 FURNACE OPERATING OCCS (METAL) 340
  - 109.2 ROLLMEN 341
  - 109.3 SMITHS FORGEMEN 342

- 110 METAL DRAWERS,Moulders,DIE CASTERS ETC
  - 110.1 METAL DRAWERS 343
  - 110.2 MOULDERS,COREMAKERS ETC 344
  - 110.3 ELECTROTPLATERS 345

- 110.4 ANNEALERS HARDENERS ETC (METAL) 346

- 111 FOREMEN - ENGINEERING MACHINING
  - 111.1 FOREMEN - PRESS & MACHINE TOOLSETTERS 347
  - 111.2 FOREMEN - CENTRE LATHE TURNERS 348
  - 111.3 FOREMEN - MACHINE TOOLSETTER OPS 349
  - 111.4 FOREMEN - MACHINE TOOL OPERATORS 350
  - 111.5 FOREMEN - PRESS STAMPING & AUTOMATIC MACHINE OPS 351

- 111.6 FOREMEN- METAL POLISHERS 352
  - 111.7 FOREMEN - FETTLERS,DRESSERS 353
  - 111.8 FOREMEN - SHOT BLASTERS 354

- 112 PRESS & MACHINE TOOL SETTER OPS ETC
  - 112.1 PRESS & MACHINE TOOLSETTERS 355
  - 112.2 CENTRE LATHE TURNERS 356
  - 112.3 MACHINE TOOLSETTER OPERATORS 357
  - 112.4 MACHINE TOOL OPERATORS 358

- 113 MACHINE ATTENDANTS,MINDERS,PRESS & STAMPING MACHINE OPS ETC
  - 113.1 PRESS STAMPING & AUTOMATIC MACHINE OPS 359
  - 113.2 METAL POLISHERS 360
  - 113.3 FETTLERS DRESSERS 361

- 114 FOREMEN - PRODUCTION FITTING (METAL)
  - 114.1 FOREMEN - TOOLMAKERS TOOL FITTERS ETC 362
  - 114.2 FOREMEN - PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS & REPAIRERS 363
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - WATCH &amp; CHRONOMETER MAKERS &amp; REPAIRERS</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - METAL WORKING PRODUCTION FITTERS ETC</td>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN - MOTOR MECHANICS AUTO ENGINEERS</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.6</td>
<td>FOREMEN - MAINTENANCE FITTERS (AIRCRAFT ENGINES)</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.7</td>
<td>FOREMEN - OFFICE MACHINERY MECHANICS</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>TOOLMAKERS, TOOL FITTERS</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>TOOLMAKERS, TOOL FITTERS</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>INSTRUMENT &amp; WATCH &amp; CLOCK MAKERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116.1</td>
<td>PRECISION INSTRUMENT MAKERS &amp; REPAIRERS</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116.2</td>
<td>WATCH &amp; CHRONOMETER MAKERS &amp; REPAIRERS</td>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>METAL WORKING PRODUCTION FITTERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>METAL WORKING PRODUCTION FITTERS ETC</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>MOTOR VEHICLE &amp; AIRCRAFT MECHANICS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.1</td>
<td>MOTOR MECHANICS, AUTO ENGS.</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.2</td>
<td>MAINTENANCE FITTERS</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>OFFICE MACHINERY MECHANICS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>OFFICE MACHINERY MECHANICS</td>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PROD. FITTING, WIRING (ELEC.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PRODUCTION FITTERS (ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC)</td>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN - ELECTRICIANS/ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE FITTERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PLANT OPERATORS, ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - TELEPHONE FITTERS</td>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN - CABLE JOINTERS, LINESMEN</td>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.6</td>
<td>FOREMEN - RADIO, TV MECHANICS</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.7</td>
<td>FOREMEN - OTHER ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE</td>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>PROD. FITTERS, ELECTRICIANS, ELEC. POWER PLANT OPS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.1</td>
<td>PRODUCTION FITTERS (ELECTRICAL ELECTRONIC)</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.2</td>
<td>ELECTRICIANS, ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE FITTERS</td>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.3</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (SO DESCRIBED)</td>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.4</td>
<td>PLANT OPERATORS &amp; ATTENDANTS NEC</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>TELEPHONE FITTERS, CABLE JOINTERS, LINESMEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.1</td>
<td>TELEPHONE FITTERS</td>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.2</td>
<td>CABLE JOINTERS, LINESMEN</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>RADIO, TV &amp; OTHER ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE FITTERS &amp; MECHANICS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.1</td>
<td>RADIO, TV MECHANICS</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.2</td>
<td>OTHER ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE ENGS.</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>FOREMEN - METAL WORKING, PIPES, SHEETS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PLUMBERS, HEATING, VENTILATING, GAS FITTERS</td>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN - SHEET METAL WORKERS</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - METAL PLATE WORKERS</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - STEEL Erectors, Benders, Fixers</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN - SCAFFOLDERS, STAGERS</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.6</td>
<td>FOREMEN - WELDERS</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.7</td>
<td>FOREMEN - RIGGERS</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>PLUMBERS, HEATING &amp; VENTILATING FITS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>PLUMBERS, HEATING &amp; VENTILATING FITS ETC</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>SHEET METAL WORKERS, PLATERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.1</td>
<td>SHEET METAL WORKERS</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.2</td>
<td>METAL PLATE WORKERS, SHIPWRIGHT RIVETERS</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>STEEL ERECTORS, SCAFFOLDERS, STEEL BENDERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127.1</td>
<td>STEEL ERECTORS, BENDERS, FIXERS</td>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127.2</td>
<td>SCAFFOLDERS, STAGERS</td>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>WELDERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>WELDERS</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>FOREMEN - OTHER PROCESSING, MAKING &amp; REPAIRING (METAL &amp; ELECTRICAL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - GOLDSMITHS/SILVERSMITHS ETC</td>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN - ENGRAVERS/ETCHERS (PRINTING)</td>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - COACH &amp; VEHICLE BODY/BUILDERS</td>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - OILERS, GREASERS, LUBRICATORS</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN - ELECTRONICS WIREFRAME</td>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.6</td>
<td>FOREMEN - COIL WINDERS</td>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>GOLDSMITHS, SILVERSMITHS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.1</td>
<td>GOLDSMITHS, SILVERSMITHS ETC</td>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.2</td>
<td>ENGRAVERS/ETCHERS (PRINTING)</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN PROCESSING, MAKING, REPAIRING (METAL &amp; ELECTRICAL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.1</td>
<td>COACH &amp; VEHICLE BODY BUILDERS</td>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.2</td>
<td>GALVANIZERS/TIN PLATERS ETC</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.3</td>
<td>METAL MAKING &amp; TREATING WORKERS NEC</td>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.4</td>
<td>OILERS, GREASERS, LUBRICATORS</td>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.5</td>
<td>RIGGERS</td>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.6</td>
<td>ELECTRONIC WIREFRAME</td>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.7</td>
<td>COIL WINDERS</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.8</td>
<td>SHOT BLASTERS</td>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.9</td>
<td>OTHER METAL, JEWELLERY, ELECTRICAL PRODUCTION WORKERS</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>FOREMEN &amp; TRAINEE CRAFTSMEN (ENG. &amp; ALLIED TRADES)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN (ENGINEERING &amp; ALLIED TRADES)</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2</td>
<td>TRAINEE CRAFTSMEN (ENGINEERING &amp; ALLIED TRADES)</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORDER XIII

<p>| 132      | FOREMEN - PAINTING &amp; SIMILAR COATING            |                     |
| 132.1    | FOREMEN - POTTERY DECORATORS                   | 423                 |
| 132.2    | FOREMEN - COACH PAINTERS (ISO DESCRIBED)        | 424                 |
| 132.3    | FOREMEN - OTHER SPRAY PAINTERS                 | 425                 |
| 132.4    | FOREMEN - PAINTERS &amp; DECORATORS NEC FRENCH POLISHERS | 426         |
| 133      | PAINTERS, DECORATORS, FRENCH POLISHERS         |                     |
| 133.1    | POTTERY DECORATORS                             | 427                 |
| 133.2    | COACH PAINTERS                                 | 428                 |
| 133.3    | OTHER SPRAY PAINTERS                            | 429                 |
| 133.4    | PAINTERS &amp; DECORATORS NEC FRENCH POLISHERS     | 430                 |
| 134      | FOREMEN - PRODUCT ASSEMBLING (REPETITIVE)      |                     |
| 134.1    | FOREMEN ASSEMBLERS - ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC     | 431                 |
| 134.2    | FOREMEN ASSEMBLERS - INSTRUMENTS                | 432                 |
| 134.3    | FOREMEN ASSEMBLERS - VEHICLES METAL GOODS       | 433                 |
| 134.4    | FOREMEN ASSEMBLERS - PAPER PROD/PRINTING       | 434                 |
| 134.5    | FOREMEN ASSEMBLERS - PLASTIC GOODS              | 435                 |
| 135      | REPETITIVE ASSEMBLERS (METAL &amp; ELECTRONIC)     |                     |
| 135.1    | ASSEMBLERS (ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC)             | 436                 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135.2</td>
<td>INSTRUMENT ASSEMBLERS</td>
<td>437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.3</td>
<td>ASSEMBLERS (VEHICLES &amp; OTHER/METAL GOODS)</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PRODUCT INSPECTION &amp; PACKAGING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - METAL/ ELECTRICAL GOODS</td>
<td>439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - TEXTILES</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - FOOD</td>
<td>441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - RUBBER GOODS</td>
<td>442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - PLASTIC GOODS</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.6</td>
<td>FOREMEN INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - WOODWORK</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.7</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PACKERS, BOTTLETS ETC</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.8</td>
<td>FOREMEN - LABORATORY ASSISTANTS</td>
<td>446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.9</td>
<td>FOREMEN - INSPECTORS, Viewers, Sorters in Paper Production</td>
<td>447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.10</td>
<td>FOREMEN - WEIGHTERS</td>
<td>448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136.11</td>
<td>FOREMEN - GRADERS, SORTERS SELECTORS NEC</td>
<td>449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, VIEWERS, TESTERS, PACKERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.1</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, VIEWERS - (METAL &amp; ELEC. GOODS)</td>
<td>450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.2</td>
<td>PACKERS, BOTTLETS, CANNERS ETC</td>
<td>451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN PAINTING, REPETITIVE ASSEMBLING, PRODUCT INSPECTION.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.1</td>
<td>LABORATORY ASSISTANTS</td>
<td>452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.2</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - TEXTILES</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.3</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - FOOD</td>
<td>454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.4</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - RUBBER GOODS</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.5</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - PLASTIC GOODS</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.6</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, VIEWERS ETC - WOODWORK</td>
<td>457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.7</td>
<td>INSPECTORS, SORTERS IN PAPER PRODUCTION, PROCESSING &amp; PRINTING</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.8</td>
<td>ASSEMBLERS IN PAPER PRODUCTION PROCESSING &amp; PRINTING</td>
<td>459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.9</td>
<td>ASSEMBLERS (PLASTIC GOODS)</td>
<td>460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.10</td>
<td>WEIGHTERS</td>
<td>461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.11</td>
<td>GRADERS, SORTERS, SELECTORS NEC</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.12</td>
<td>PAINTING, ASSEMBLING &amp; RELATED</td>
<td>463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORDER XIV</td>
<td>FOREMEN - BUILDING &amp; CIVIL ENG NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>FOREMEN - BRICKLAYERS, TILE SETTERS</td>
<td>464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN - MASON'S, STONE CUTTERS</td>
<td>465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PLASTERERS</td>
<td>466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - ROOFERS, GLAZIERS</td>
<td>467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN - HANDYMEN, GENERAL BUILDING WORKERS</td>
<td>468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.6</td>
<td>FOREMEN - RAILWAY LENGTHMEN</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.7</td>
<td>FOREMEN - ROAD SURFACERS, CONCRETERS</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.8</td>
<td>FOREMEN - ROADMEN</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.9</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PAVIORS, KERB LAYERS</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.10</td>
<td>FOREMEN - SEWAGE PLANT ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.11</td>
<td>FOREMEN - MAINS &amp; SERVICE LAYERS PIPE JOINTERS</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.12</td>
<td>FOREMEN - CONSTRUCTION WORKERS NEC</td>
<td>475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>BUILDING &amp; CONSTRUCTION WORKERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.1</td>
<td>BRICKLAYERS, TILE SETTERS</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.2</td>
<td>MASON'S, STONE CUTTERS</td>
<td>477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.3</td>
<td>PLASTERERS</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.4</td>
<td>ROOFERS, GLAZIERS</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.5</td>
<td>HANDYMEN, GENERAL BUILDING WORKERS</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.6</td>
<td>BUILDERS (SO DESCRIBED)</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>CONCRETERS, ROAD SURFACERS, RAILWAY LENGTHMEN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.1</td>
<td>RAILWAY LENGTHMEN</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.2</td>
<td>ROAD SURFACERS, CONCRETERS</td>
<td>483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.3</td>
<td>ROADMEN</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.4</td>
<td>PAVIORS, KERB LAYERS</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>SEWAGE PLANT ATTENDANTS, SEWERMEN (MAINTENANCE), MAINS &amp; SERVICE LAYERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.1</td>
<td>SEWAGE PLANT ATTENDANTS</td>
<td>486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.2</td>
<td>MAINS &amp; SERVICE LAYERS, PIPE JOINTERANS</td>
<td>487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>CIVIL ENG LABOURERS, CRAFTSMEN'S MATES ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.1</td>
<td>CRAFTSMEN'S MATES</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.2</td>
<td>BUILDING &amp; CIVIL ENGINEERING LABOURERS</td>
<td>489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>FOREMEN/DEPUTIES - COALMINING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>FOREMEN/DEPUTIES - COALMINING</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>FACE-TRAINED COALMINING WORKERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>FACE-TRAINED COALMINING WORKERS</td>
<td>491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN CONSTRUCTION, MINING ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.1</td>
<td>MINERS (NOT COAL), QUARRYMEN, WELL DRILLERS</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.2</td>
<td>CONSTRUCTION WORKERS NEC</td>
<td>493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ORDER XV

<p>| 147      | FOREMEN - SHIPS, LIGHTERS, OTHER VESSELS                                   |                     |
| 0        | FOREMEN - SHIPS, LIGHTERS, OTHER VESSELS                                   | 494                 |
| 148      | DECK, ENGINE-ROOM HANDS, BARGEEMEN ETC                                     |                     |
| 0        | DECK, ENGINE-ROOM HANDS, BARGEEMEN ETC                                     | 495                 |
| 149      | FOREMEN - RAIL TRANSPORT OPERATING                                          |                     |
| 149.1    | FOREMEN - RAILWAY GUARDS                                                   | 496                 |
| 149.2    | FOREMEN - SIGNALMEN &amp; CROSSING, KEEPERS RAILWAY                            | 497                 |
| 149.3    | FOREMEN - SHUNTERS, POINTSMEN                                              | 498                 |
| 149.4    | OTHER FOREMEN RAIL TRANSPORT                                               | 499                 |
| 150      | RAIL TRANSPORT OPERATING STAFF                                              |                     |
| 150.1    | DRIVERS, MOTORMEN SECONDMEN RAILWAY ENGINES                                | 500                 |
| 150.2    | RAILWAY GUARDS                                                             | 501                 |
| 150.3    | SIGNALMEN &amp; CROSSING KEEPERS RAILWAY                                       | 502                 |
| 150.4    | SHUNTERS POINTSMEN                                                         | 503                 |
| 151      | FOREMEN - ROAD TRANSPORT OPERATING BUS INSPECTORS                          |                     |
| 151.1    | BUS INSPECTORS                                                             | 504                 |
| 151.2    | FOREMEN - DRIVERS OF ROAD/ GOODS VEHICLES                                 | 505                 |
| 151.3    | OTHER FOREMEN, ROAD TRANSPORT                                              | 506                 |
| 152      | BUS, COACH, LORRY DRIVERS                                                  |                     |
| 152.1    | BUS &amp; COACH DRIVERS                                                        | 507                 |
| 152.2    | DRIVERS OF ROAD GOODS VEHICLES                                             | 508                 |
| 152.3    | OTHER MOTOR DRIVERS                                                        | 509                 |
| 153      | BUS CONDUCTORS, DRIVERS' MATES                                             |                     |
| 153.1    | BUS CONDUCTORS                                                             | 510                 |
| 153.2    | DRIVERS' MATES                                                             | 511                 |
| 154      | FOREMEN - CIVIL ENG PLANT OPERATING, MATERIALS HANDLING ETC                 |                     |
| 154.1    | FOREMEN - MECHANICAL PLANT DRIVERS, OPERATORS (EARTH MOVING ETC)           | 512                 |
| 154.2    | FOREMEN - CRANE DRIVERS, OPERATORS                                         | 513                 |
| 154.3    | FOREMEN - FORK LIFT MECHANICAL TRUCK DRIVERS                               | 514                 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>154.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - SLINGERS</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>MECHANICAL PLANT, FORK LIFT, MECHANICAL TRUCK DRIVERS, CRANE DRIVERS ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.1</td>
<td>MECHANICAL PLANT DRIVERS OPERATORS (EARTH MOVING ETC)</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.2</td>
<td>CRANE DRIVERS/OPERATORS</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.3</td>
<td>FORK LIFT/MECHANICAL TRUCK DRIVERS</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>FOREMEN - MATERIALS MOVING &amp; STORING</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - STOREKEEPERS/WAREHOUSEMEN</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN - STEVEDORES/DOCKERS</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN - GOODS PORTERS</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN - REFUSE COLLECTOR, DUSTMEN</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>STOREKEEPERS, STEVEDORES, WAREHOUSE ETC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.1</td>
<td>STOREKEEPERS/WAREHOUSEMEN</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.2</td>
<td>STEVEDORES, DOCKERS</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.3</td>
<td>GOODS PORTERS</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.4</td>
<td>REFUSE COLLECTORS/DUSTMEN</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN TRANSPORT OPERATING, MATERIALS MOVING &amp; STORING &amp; RELATED NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.1</td>
<td>SLINGERS</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.2</td>
<td>WORKERS IN TRANSPORT OPERATING MATERIALS MOVING &amp; STORING NEC</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ORDER XVI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOS CODE</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
<th>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>FOREMEN – MISCELLANEOUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.1</td>
<td>FOREMEN-LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-TEXTILES (NOT TEXTILE GOODS)</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.2</td>
<td>FOREMEN-LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-CHEMICALS &amp; ALLIED TRADES</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.3</td>
<td>FOREMEN-LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-GLASS &amp; CERAMICS NEC</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.4</td>
<td>FOREMEN-LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-FOUNDRIES IN ENG. ETC</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.5</td>
<td>FOREMEN-LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-ENG. &amp; ALLIED TRADES</td>
<td>533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.6</td>
<td>FOREMEN-LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-BOILER OPERATORS</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>GENERAL LABOURERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.1</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC -TEXTILES (NOT TEXTILE GOODS)</td>
<td>535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.2</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC -CHEMICALS &amp; ALLIED TRADES</td>
<td>536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.3</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC -COKE OVENS GAS WORKERS</td>
<td>537</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.4</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC -GLASS &amp; CERAMICS</td>
<td>538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.5</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC -FOUNDRIES IN ENG. &amp; ALLIED TRADES</td>
<td>539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.6</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALL OTHER LABOURER'S</td>
<td>541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WORKERS NEC-ENG. &amp; ALLIED TRADES</td>
<td>542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WORKERS NEC-ENGINEERS</td>
<td>543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS CODE</td>
<td>OCCUPATION</td>
<td>QUANVERT INPUT CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.7</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-COALMINES</td>
<td>544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.8</td>
<td>LABOURERS UNSKILLED WORKERS NEC-OTHER</td>
<td>545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN MISCELLANEOUS OCC.NEC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161.1</td>
<td>BOILERS OPERATORS</td>
<td>546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161.2</td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN MISCELLANEOUS OCC.NEC</td>
<td>547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>SEE PAGE 219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.11</td>
<td>INADEQUATELY DESCRIBED OCCUPATIONS</td>
<td>548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.22</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS NOT STATED</td>
<td>549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIDWIVES, SEE PAGE 209</td>
<td>550*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>551*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>END</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* In 1979, code 550 represents “Not applicable”, whereas in 1981 and 1984, code 550 represents “Midwives” and code 551 represents “Not applicable.”
**CODING FOR OCCUPATIONS for 1985 to 1991 (based on KOS (CODOT))**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOSIX</th>
<th>KSGROU</th>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>KOS100</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL &amp; RELATED SUPPORTING MANAGEMENT; SENIOR NATIONAL &amp; LOCAL GOVERNMENT MANAGERS JUDGES, BARRISTERS, ADVOCATES, SOLICITORS Judges, barristers, advocates, solicitors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSSEX</td>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 12.1 1210</td>
<td>VOCATIONAL &amp; INDUSTRIAL TRAINERS, EDUCATION OFFICERS, SOCIAL &amp; BEHAVIOURAL SCIENTISTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 12.2 1220</td>
<td>Education officers, school inspectors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 12.3 1230</td>
<td>Social &amp; behavioural scientists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 13.1 1310</td>
<td>Welfare occupations nec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 13.2 1320</td>
<td>Playgroup leaders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 13.3 1330</td>
<td>Clergy, ministers of religion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 14.0 1400</td>
<td>MEDICAL &amp; DENTAL PRACTITIONERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 15.1 1510</td>
<td>Medical practitioners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 15.2 1520</td>
<td>Dental practitioners</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 16.0 1600</td>
<td>Nurse administrators, nurses, midwives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 17.1 1710</td>
<td>Pharmacists, radiographers, therapists nec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 17.2 1720</td>
<td>Medical radiographers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 17.3 1730</td>
<td>Ophthalmic &amp; dispensing opticians</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 17.4 1740</td>
<td>Physiotherapists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 17.5 1750</td>
<td>Chiropodists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 17.6 1760</td>
<td>Therapists nec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 18.1 1810</td>
<td>Medical technicians, dental auxiliaries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 18.2 1820</td>
<td>Veterinarians</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 18.3 1830</td>
<td>Driving instructors (not HGV)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 2 18.4 1840</td>
<td>Professional &amp; related in education, welfare &amp; health nec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 3 19.0 1900</td>
<td>AUTHORS, WRITERS, JOURNALISTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 3 20.1 2010</td>
<td>Artists, commercial artists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 3 20.2 2020</td>
<td>Industrial designers (not clothing)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 3 20.3 2030</td>
<td>Clothing designers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 3 20.4 2040</td>
<td>Window dressers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 3 21.1 2110</td>
<td>Actors, entertainers, singers, stage managers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 3 21.2 2120</td>
<td>Musicians</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 3 22.1 2210</td>
<td>Photographers, cameramen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 3 22.2 2220</td>
<td>Sound &amp; vision equipment operators</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 3 23.1 2310</td>
<td>Professional sportsmen, sports officials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 3 23.2 2320</td>
<td>Literary, artistic &amp; sports workers nec</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 4 24.1 2410</td>
<td>Biological scientists, biochemists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 4 24.2 2420</td>
<td>Chemical scientists</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 4 24.3 2430</td>
<td>Physical &amp; geological scientists, mathematicians</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 4 25.0 2500</td>
<td>Civil, structural, municipal, mining &amp; quarrying engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 4 26.1 2610</td>
<td>Mechanical &amp; aeronautical engineers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 4 26.2 2620</td>
<td>Design &amp; development engineers (mechanical)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 5 27.1 2710</td>
<td>ELECTRICAL &amp; ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSSIX</td>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>27.1</td>
<td>2710</td>
<td>Electrical engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>27.2</td>
<td>2720</td>
<td>Electronic engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGINEERS &amp; TECHNOLOGISTS NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28.1</td>
<td>2810</td>
<td>Chemical engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28.2</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>Planning &amp; quality control engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>2830</td>
<td>Engineers nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28.4</td>
<td>2840</td>
<td>Metallurgists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>2850</td>
<td>Technologists nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DRAUGHTSMEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>29.0</td>
<td>2900</td>
<td>Draughtsmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LABORATORY &amp; ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS, TECHNICIAN ENGINEERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>30.1</td>
<td>3010</td>
<td>Laboratory technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>30.2</td>
<td>3020</td>
<td>Engineering technicians, technician engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARCHITECTS, TOWN PLANNERS, QUANTITY, BUILDING &amp; LAND SURVEYORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>31.1</td>
<td>3110</td>
<td>Architects, town planners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>31.2</td>
<td>3120</td>
<td>Quantity surveyors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>31.3</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>Building, land &amp; mining surveyors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OFFICERS (SHIPS &amp; AIRCRAFT), AIR TRAFFIC PLANNERS &amp; CONTROLLERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32.1</td>
<td>3210</td>
<td>Aircraft flight deck officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32.2</td>
<td>3220</td>
<td>Air traffic planners &amp; controllers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32.3</td>
<td>3230</td>
<td>Deck, engineering &amp; radio officers &amp; pilots, ship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PROFESSIONAL &amp; RELATED IN SCIENCE, ENGINEERING &amp; OTHER TECHNOLOGIES &amp; SIMILAR FIELDS NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>33.1</td>
<td>3310</td>
<td>Architectural &amp; town planning technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>33.2</td>
<td>3320</td>
<td>Building &amp; civil engineering technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>33.3</td>
<td>3330</td>
<td>Technical &amp; related workers nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MANAGERIAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>3400</td>
<td>Production, works &amp; maintenance managers, works foremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SITE &amp; OTHER MANAGERS, AGENTS &amp; CLERKS OF WORKS, GENERAL FOREMEN (BUILDING &amp; CIVIL ENGINEERING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>35.1</td>
<td>3510</td>
<td>Managers in building &amp; contracting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>35.2</td>
<td>3520</td>
<td>Clerks of works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MANAGERS IN TRANSPORT, WAREHOUSING, PUBLIC UTILITIES &amp; MINING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>36.1</td>
<td>3610</td>
<td>Managers in mining &amp; public utilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>36.2</td>
<td>3620</td>
<td>Transport managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>36.3</td>
<td>3630</td>
<td>Stores controllers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>36.4</td>
<td>3640</td>
<td>Managers in warehousing &amp; materials handling nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OFFICE MANAGERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>37.1</td>
<td>3710</td>
<td>Credit controllers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>37.2</td>
<td>3720</td>
<td>Office managers nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MANAGERS IN WHOLESALE &amp; RETAIL DISTRIBUTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>38.1</td>
<td>3810</td>
<td>Garage proprietors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>38.2</td>
<td>3820</td>
<td>Butchers (managers &amp; proprietors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>38.3</td>
<td>3830</td>
<td>Fishmongers (managers &amp; proprietors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>38.4</td>
<td>3840</td>
<td>Other managers &amp; proprietors &amp; managers (sales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MANAGERS OF HOTELS, CLUBS, ETC &amp; IN ENTERTAINMENT &amp; SPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>39.1</td>
<td>3910</td>
<td>Hotel &amp; residential club managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>39.2</td>
<td>3920</td>
<td>Publicans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>39.3</td>
<td>3930</td>
<td>Restaurateurs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>39.4</td>
<td>3940</td>
<td>Club stewards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>39.5</td>
<td>3950</td>
<td>Entertainment &amp; sports managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FARMERS, HORTICULTURISTS, FARM MANAGERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>Farmers, horticulturists, farm managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OFFICERS, UK ARMED FORCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSSIX</td>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>41.0</td>
<td>4100</td>
<td>Officers, UK armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OFFICERS, FOREIGN &amp; COMMONWEALTH ARMED FORCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>42.0</td>
<td>4200</td>
<td>Officers, foreign &amp; commonwealth armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SENIOR POLICE, PRISON &amp; FIRE SERVICE OFFICERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>43.1</td>
<td>4310</td>
<td>Prison officers (chief officers &amp; above)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>43.2</td>
<td>4320</td>
<td>Police officers (inspectors &amp; above)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>43.3</td>
<td>4330</td>
<td>Fire service officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ALL OTHER MANAGERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>44.1</td>
<td>4410</td>
<td>Proprietors &amp; managers, service flats, holiday flats, caravan sites etc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>44.2</td>
<td>4420</td>
<td>Managers of laundry &amp; dry cleaning receiving shops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>44.3</td>
<td>4430</td>
<td>Hairdressers’ &amp; barbers’ managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>44.4</td>
<td>4440</td>
<td>Managers nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CLERICAL &amp; RELATED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SUPERVISORS OF CLERKS, CIVIL SERVICE EXECUTIVE OFFICERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>45.1</td>
<td>4510</td>
<td>Civil service executive officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Supervisors of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>45.2</td>
<td>4520</td>
<td>Stores &amp; despatch clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>45.3</td>
<td>4530</td>
<td>Tracers, drawing office assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>45.4</td>
<td>4540</td>
<td>Other clerks &amp; cashiers (not retail)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>45.5</td>
<td>4550</td>
<td>Retail shop cashiers, check-out &amp; cash &amp; wrap operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CLERKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>46.1</td>
<td>4610</td>
<td>Stores &amp; despatch clerks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>46.2</td>
<td>4620</td>
<td>Tracers, drawing office assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>46.3</td>
<td>4630</td>
<td>Other clerks &amp; cashiers (not retail)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>47.0</td>
<td>4700</td>
<td>Retail shop cashiers, check-out &amp; cash &amp; wrap operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SUPERVISORS OF TYPISTS, OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS, TELEPHONISTS ETC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48.1</td>
<td>4810</td>
<td>Typists, shorthand writers, secretaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Supervisors of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48.2</td>
<td>4820</td>
<td>Office machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48.3</td>
<td>4830</td>
<td>Telephone operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48.4</td>
<td>4840</td>
<td>Radio &amp; telegraph operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SECRETARIES, SHORTHAND TYPISTS, RECEPTIONISTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49.1</td>
<td>4910</td>
<td>Receptionists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>49.2</td>
<td>4920</td>
<td>Typists, shorthand writers, secretaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OFFICE MACHINE OPERATORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>50.0</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>Office machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TELEPHONISTS, RADIO &amp; TELEGRAPH OPERATORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>51.1</td>
<td>5110</td>
<td>Telephone receptionists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>51.2</td>
<td>5120</td>
<td>Telephone operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>51.3</td>
<td>5130</td>
<td>Radio &amp; telegraph operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SUPERVISORS OF POSTMEN, MAIL SORTERS, MESSENGERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>52.1</td>
<td>5210</td>
<td>Postmen, mail sorters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td>5220</td>
<td>Messengers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>POSTMEN, MAIL SORTERS, MESSENGERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>53.1</td>
<td>5310</td>
<td>Postmen, mail sorters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>53.2</td>
<td>5320</td>
<td>Messengers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SELLING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SALES SUPERVISORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>54.1</td>
<td>5410</td>
<td>Shop salesmen &amp; assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>54.2</td>
<td>5420</td>
<td>Petrol pump, forecourt attendants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>54.3</td>
<td>5430</td>
<td>Roundsmen, van salesmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SALESMEN, SALES ASSISTANTS, SHOP ASSISTANTS, SHELF FILLERS, PETROL PUMP, FORECOURT ATTENDANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>55.1</td>
<td>5510</td>
<td>Shop salesmen &amp; assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>55.2</td>
<td>5520</td>
<td>Shelf fillers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSIX</td>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>55.3</td>
<td>5530</td>
<td>Petrol pump, forecourt attendants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56.0</td>
<td>5600</td>
<td>Roundsmen, van salesmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>57.1</td>
<td>5710</td>
<td>Importers, exporters, commodity brokers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>57.2</td>
<td>5720</td>
<td>Market &amp; street traders &amp; assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>57.3</td>
<td>5730</td>
<td>Scrap dealers, general dealers, rag &amp; bone merchants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>57.4</td>
<td>5740</td>
<td>Credit agents, collector salesmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>57.5</td>
<td>5750</td>
<td>Sales representatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>57.6</td>
<td>5760</td>
<td>Sales representatives (property &amp; services), other agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>58.0</td>
<td>5800</td>
<td>NCO’s &amp; other ranks, UK armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>59.0</td>
<td>5900</td>
<td>NCO’s &amp; other ranks, foreign &amp; commonwealth armed forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>60.1</td>
<td>6010</td>
<td>Police sergeants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>60.2</td>
<td>6020</td>
<td>Fire service supervisors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>60.3</td>
<td>6030</td>
<td>Prison service principal officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>60.4</td>
<td>6040</td>
<td>Security guards &amp; officers, patrolmen, watchmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>60.5</td>
<td>6050</td>
<td>Traffic wardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>60.6</td>
<td>6060</td>
<td>Security &amp; protective service workers nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>61.1</td>
<td>6110</td>
<td>Policemen (below sergeant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>61.2</td>
<td>6120</td>
<td>Firemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>61.3</td>
<td>6130</td>
<td>Prison officers (below principal officer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>62.1</td>
<td>6210</td>
<td>Security guards &amp; officers, patrolmen, watchmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>62.2</td>
<td>6220</td>
<td>Traffic wardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>62.3</td>
<td>6230</td>
<td>Security &amp; protective service workers nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>63.1</td>
<td>6310</td>
<td>Chefs, cooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>63.2</td>
<td>6320</td>
<td>Waiters, waitresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>63.3</td>
<td>6330</td>
<td>Barmen, barmaids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>63.4</td>
<td>6340</td>
<td>Counter hands, assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>64.0</td>
<td>6400</td>
<td>Chefs, cooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>65.1</td>
<td>6510</td>
<td>Waiters, waitresses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>65.2</td>
<td>6520</td>
<td>Barmen, barmaids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>66.1</td>
<td>6610</td>
<td>Counter hands, assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>66.2</td>
<td>6620</td>
<td>Kitchen porters, hands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>67.1</td>
<td>6710</td>
<td>Housekeepers (non domestic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>67.2</td>
<td>6720</td>
<td>Other domestic &amp; school helpers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>67.3</td>
<td>6730</td>
<td>Travel stewards &amp; attendants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>67.4</td>
<td>6740</td>
<td>Hospital porters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>6750</td>
<td>Hotel porters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>67.6</td>
<td>6760</td>
<td>Ambulance men</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>67.7</td>
<td>6770</td>
<td>Hospital, ward orderlies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>68.1</td>
<td>6810</td>
<td>Domestic housekeepers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>68.2</td>
<td>6820</td>
<td>Nursery nurses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>68.3</td>
<td>6830</td>
<td>Other domestic &amp; school helpers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>69.1</td>
<td>6910 Travel stewards &amp; attendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>69.2</td>
<td>6920 Hospital porters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>69.3</td>
<td>6930 Hotel porters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>70.1</td>
<td>7010 Ambulance men</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>70.2</td>
<td>7020 Hospital, ward orderlies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>71.1</td>
<td>7110 Caretakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>71.2</td>
<td>7120 Cleaners, window cleaners, chimney sweeps, road sweepers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>71.3</td>
<td>7130 Railway stationmen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>71.4</td>
<td>7140 Lift &amp; car park attendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>72.1</td>
<td>7210 Caretakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>72.2</td>
<td>7220 Cleaners, window cleaners, chimney sweeps, road sweepers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>73.0</td>
<td>7300 Hairdressing supervisors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>74.0</td>
<td>7400 Hairdressers, barbers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>75.1</td>
<td>7510 Railway stationmen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>75.2</td>
<td>7520 Lift &amp; car park attendants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>75.3</td>
<td>7530 Launderers, dry cleaners, pressers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>75.4</td>
<td>7540 Undertakers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>75.5</td>
<td>7550 Bookmakers, betting shop managers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>75.6</td>
<td>7560 Service workers nec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>76.1</td>
<td>7610 Farm foremen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>76.2</td>
<td>7620 Horticulture foremen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>76.3</td>
<td>7630 Foremen gardeners &amp; groundsmen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>76.4</td>
<td>7640 Agricultural machinery foremen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>76.5</td>
<td>7650 Forestry foremen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>76.6</td>
<td>7660 Other foremen in farming &amp; related</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>77.0</td>
<td>7700 Farm workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>78.1</td>
<td>7810 Horticultural workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>78.2</td>
<td>7820 Gardener, groundsmen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>79.0</td>
<td>7900 Agricultural machinery drivers, operators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>8000 Forestry workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>81.0</td>
<td>8100 Supervisors, mates - fishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>82.0</td>
<td>8200 Fishermen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>83.0</td>
<td>8300 All other in farming &amp; related</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>84.1</td>
<td>8410 Tannery production workers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>84.2</td>
<td>8420 Shoe repairers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>84.3</td>
<td>8430 Leather cutters &amp; sewers, footwear lasters, makers, finishers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>84.4</td>
<td>8440 Other making &amp; repairing, leather</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSIX</td>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TANNERY &amp; LEATHER (INCLUDING LEATHER SUBSTITUTE) WORKERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85.1</td>
<td>8510</td>
<td>Tannery production workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Shoe repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Leather cutters &amp; sewers, footwear lasters, makers, finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - TEXTILE PROCESSING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Foremen of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.1</td>
<td>8610</td>
<td>Preparatory fibre processors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.2</td>
<td>8620</td>
<td>Spinners, doublers, twisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.3</td>
<td>8630</td>
<td>Winders, reeinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.4</td>
<td>8640</td>
<td>Warp preparers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.5</td>
<td>8650</td>
<td>Weavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.6</td>
<td>8660</td>
<td>Knitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.7</td>
<td>8670</td>
<td>Bleachers, dyers, finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.8</td>
<td>8680</td>
<td>Menders, darners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>86.9</td>
<td>8690</td>
<td>Other material processing, textiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>TEXTILE WORKERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87.2</td>
<td>8720</td>
<td>Spinners, doublers, twisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87.3</td>
<td>8730</td>
<td>Winders, reeinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87.4</td>
<td>8740</td>
<td>Warp preparers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87.5</td>
<td>8750</td>
<td>Weavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87.6</td>
<td>8760</td>
<td>Knitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87.7</td>
<td>8770</td>
<td>Bleachers, dyers, finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>87.8</td>
<td>8780</td>
<td>Menders, darners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>FOREMEN - CHEMICAL PROCESSING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>88.0</td>
<td>8800</td>
<td>Foremen - chemical processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>CHEMICAL, GAS &amp; PETROLEUM PROCESS PLANT OPERATORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>89.0</td>
<td>8900</td>
<td>Chemical gas &amp; petroleum process plant operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - FOOD &amp; DRINK PROCESSING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>90.1</td>
<td>9010</td>
<td>Bakers, flour confectioners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>90.2</td>
<td>9020</td>
<td>Butchers, meat cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>90.3</td>
<td>9030</td>
<td>Fishmongers, poultry dressers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>90.4</td>
<td>9040</td>
<td>Brewery &amp; vinery process workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>90.5</td>
<td>9050</td>
<td>Bakery &amp; other confectionery workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>90.6</td>
<td>9060</td>
<td>Food &amp; drink nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>BAKERS, FLOUR CONFECTIONERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>91.0</td>
<td>9100</td>
<td>Bakers, flour confectioners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>BUTCHERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>92.1</td>
<td>9210</td>
<td>Butchers, meat cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>92.2</td>
<td>9220</td>
<td>Fishmongers, poultry dressers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - PAPER &amp; BOARD MAKING &amp; PAPER PRODUCTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>93.1</td>
<td>9310</td>
<td>Paper, paperboard &amp; leatherboard workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>93.2</td>
<td>9320</td>
<td>Bookbinders &amp; finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>93.3</td>
<td>9330</td>
<td>Cutting &amp; slitting machine operators (paper &amp; paper products making)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>93.4</td>
<td>9340</td>
<td>Other material processing, wood &amp; paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>93.5</td>
<td>9350</td>
<td>Other making &amp; repairing, paper goods &amp; printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>PAPER, BOARD &amp; PAPER PRODUCT MAKERS, BOOKBINDERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>94.1</td>
<td>9410</td>
<td>Paper, paperboard &amp; leatherboard workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>94.2</td>
<td>9420</td>
<td>Bookbinders &amp; finishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>94.3</td>
<td>9430</td>
<td>Cutting &amp; slitting machine operators (paper &amp; paper products making)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>FOREMEN - GLASS, CERAMICS, RUBBER, PLASTICS ETC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95.1</td>
<td>9510</td>
<td>Glass &amp; ceramics furnacemen, kilnsetters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95.2</td>
<td>9520</td>
<td>Glass formers &amp; shapers, finishers, decorators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95.3</td>
<td>9530</td>
<td>Casters &amp; other pottery makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95.4</td>
<td>9540</td>
<td>Rubber process workers, moulding machine operators, tyre builders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95.5</td>
<td>9550</td>
<td>Calender &amp; extruding machine operators, moulders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSSIX</td>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95.6</td>
<td>9560</td>
<td>Man-made fibre makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95.7</td>
<td>9570</td>
<td>Washers, screeners &amp; crushers in mines &amp; quarries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other making &amp; repairing:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95.8</td>
<td>9580</td>
<td>Glass &amp; ceramics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95.9</td>
<td>9590</td>
<td>Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>95.11</td>
<td>9511</td>
<td>Plastics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GLASS & CERAMICS FURNACEMEN & WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOSSIX</th>
<th>KSGROU</th>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>KOS100</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>96.1</td>
<td>9610</td>
<td>Glass &amp; ceramics furnacemen, kilnsetters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>96.2</td>
<td>9620</td>
<td>Glass formers &amp; shapers, finishers, decorators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>96.3</td>
<td>9630</td>
<td>Casters &amp; other pottery makers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RUBBER & PLASTIC WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOSSIX</th>
<th>KSGROU</th>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>KOS100</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>97.1</td>
<td>9710</td>
<td>Rubber process workers, moulding machine operators, tyre builders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>97.2</td>
<td>9720</td>
<td>Calender &amp; extruding machine operators, moulders (plastic)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALL OTHER IN PROCESSING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN METAL)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOSSIX</th>
<th>KSGROU</th>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>KOS100</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>98.1</td>
<td>9810</td>
<td>Man-made fibre makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>98.2</td>
<td>9820</td>
<td>Brewery &amp; vinery process workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>98.3</td>
<td>9830</td>
<td>Washers, screeners &amp; crushers in mines &amp; quarries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other material processing:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>98.4</td>
<td>9840</td>
<td>Textiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>98.5</td>
<td>9850</td>
<td>Bakery &amp; confectionery workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>98.6</td>
<td>9860</td>
<td>Tobacco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>98.7</td>
<td>9870</td>
<td>Food &amp; drink nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>98.8</td>
<td>9880</td>
<td>Wood &amp; paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>98.9</td>
<td>9890</td>
<td>All other (excluding metal) nec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOREMEN - PRINTING
Foremen of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOSSIX</th>
<th>KSGROU</th>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>KOS100</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>99.1</td>
<td>9910</td>
<td>Compositors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>99.2</td>
<td>9920</td>
<td>Electrotypers, stereotypers, printing plate &amp; cylinder preparers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>99.3</td>
<td>9930</td>
<td>Printing machine minders &amp; assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>99.4</td>
<td>9940</td>
<td>Screen &amp; block printers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>99.5</td>
<td>9950</td>
<td>Printers (so described)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRINTING WORKERS, SCREEN & BLOCK PRINTERS
Foremen of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOSSIX</th>
<th>KSGROU</th>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>KOS100</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>100.1</td>
<td>10010</td>
<td>Compositors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>100.2</td>
<td>10020</td>
<td>Electrotypers, stereotypers, printing plate &amp; cylinder preparers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>100.3</td>
<td>10030</td>
<td>Printing machine minders &amp; assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>100.4</td>
<td>10040</td>
<td>Screen &amp; block printers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>100.5</td>
<td>10050</td>
<td>Printers (so described)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOREMEN - TEXTILE MATERIALS WORKING
Foremen of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOSSIX</th>
<th>KSGROU</th>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>KOS100</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>101.1</td>
<td>10110</td>
<td>Tailors, tailoresses, dressmakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>101.2</td>
<td>10120</td>
<td>Clothing cutters, milliners, furriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>101.3</td>
<td>10130</td>
<td>Sewers, embroiderers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>101.4</td>
<td>10140</td>
<td>Coach trimmers, upholsterers, mattress makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>101.5</td>
<td>10150</td>
<td>Carpet fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>101.6</td>
<td>10160</td>
<td>Other making &amp; repairing, clothing &amp; related products</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TAILORS, DRESSMAKERS & OTHER CLOTHING WORKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOSSIX</th>
<th>KSGROU</th>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>KOS100</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>102.1</td>
<td>10210</td>
<td>Tailors, tailoresses, dressmakers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>102.2</td>
<td>10220</td>
<td>Clothing cutters, milliners, furriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>102.3</td>
<td>10230</td>
<td>Sewers, embroiderers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COACH TRIMMERS, UPHOLSTERERS, MATTRESS MAKERS
Foremen of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOSSIX</th>
<th>KSGROU</th>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>KOS100</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>103.0</td>
<td>10300</td>
<td>Coach trimmers, upholsterers, mattress makers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOREMEN - WOODWORKING
Foremen of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOSSIX</th>
<th>KSGROU</th>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>KOS100</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>104.1</td>
<td>10410</td>
<td>Carpenters, joiners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>104.2</td>
<td>10420</td>
<td>Cabinet makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>104.3</td>
<td>10430</td>
<td>Case &amp; box makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>104.4</td>
<td>10440</td>
<td>Pattern makers (moulds)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>104.5</td>
<td>10450</td>
<td>Sawyers, veneer cutters, woodworking machinists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>104.6</td>
<td>10460</td>
<td>Other making &amp; repairing, wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSSIX</td>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>105.1</td>
<td>10510</td>
<td>Carpenters, joiners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>105.2</td>
<td>10520</td>
<td>Cabinet makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>105.3</td>
<td>10530</td>
<td>Case &amp; box makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>105.4</td>
<td>10540</td>
<td>Pattern makers (moulds)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>106.0</td>
<td>10600</td>
<td>Sawyers, veneer cutters, woodworking machinists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>107.1</td>
<td>10710</td>
<td>Labourers &amp; mates to woodworking craftsmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>107.2</td>
<td>10720</td>
<td>Dental technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>107.3</td>
<td>10730</td>
<td>Carpet fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>107.4</td>
<td>10740</td>
<td>Musical instrument makers, piano tuners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>107.5</td>
<td>10750</td>
<td>Glass &amp; ceramics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>107.6</td>
<td>10760</td>
<td>Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>107.7</td>
<td>10770</td>
<td>Leather</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>107.8</td>
<td>10780</td>
<td>Clothing &amp; related products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>107.9</td>
<td>10790</td>
<td>Paper goods &amp; printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>107.10</td>
<td>10710</td>
<td>Rubber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>107.11</td>
<td>10711</td>
<td>Plastics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>107.12</td>
<td>10712</td>
<td>All other (excluding metal &amp; electrical) nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>108.1</td>
<td>10810</td>
<td>Furnace operating occupations (metal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>108.2</td>
<td>10820</td>
<td>Rollermen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>108.3</td>
<td>10830</td>
<td>Smiths, forgemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>108.4</td>
<td>10840</td>
<td>Metal drawers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>108.5</td>
<td>10850</td>
<td>Moulders, coremakers, die casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>108.6</td>
<td>10860</td>
<td>Electroplaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>108.7</td>
<td>10870</td>
<td>Annealers, hardeners, temperers (metal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>108.8</td>
<td>10880</td>
<td>Galvanizers, tin platers, dip platers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>108.9</td>
<td>10890</td>
<td>Metal making &amp; treating workers nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>109.1</td>
<td>10910</td>
<td>Furnace operating occupations (metal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>109.2</td>
<td>10920</td>
<td>Rollermen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>109.3</td>
<td>10930</td>
<td>Smiths, forgemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>110.1</td>
<td>11010</td>
<td>Metal drawers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>110.2</td>
<td>11020</td>
<td>Moulders, coremakers, die casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>110.3</td>
<td>11030</td>
<td>Electroplaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>110.4</td>
<td>11040</td>
<td>Annealers, hardeners, temperers (metal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>111.1</td>
<td>11110</td>
<td>Press &amp; machine tool setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>111.2</td>
<td>11120</td>
<td>Centre lathe turners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>111.3</td>
<td>11130</td>
<td>Machine tool setter operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>111.4</td>
<td>11140</td>
<td>Machine tool operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>111.5</td>
<td>11150</td>
<td>Press, stamping &amp; automatic machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>111.6</td>
<td>11160</td>
<td>Metal polishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>111.7</td>
<td>11170</td>
<td>Fettlers, dressers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>111.8</td>
<td>11180</td>
<td>Shot blasters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>112.1</td>
<td>11210</td>
<td>Press &amp; machine tool setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>112.2</td>
<td>11220</td>
<td>Centre lathe turners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>112.3</td>
<td>11230</td>
<td>Machine tool setter operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSX</td>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>112.4</td>
<td>11240</td>
<td>Machine tool operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MACHINE ATTENDANTS, MINDERS, PRESS &amp; STAMPING MACHINE OPERATORS, METAL POLISHERS, FETTLERS, DRESSERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>113.1</td>
<td>11310</td>
<td>Press, stamping &amp; automatic machine operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>113.2</td>
<td>11320</td>
<td>Metal polishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>113.3</td>
<td>11330</td>
<td>Fettlers, dressers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FOREMEN - PRODUCTION FITTING (METAL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foremen of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>114.1</td>
<td>11410</td>
<td>Toolmakers, tool fitters, markers-out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>114.2</td>
<td>11420</td>
<td>Precision instrument makers &amp; repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>114.3</td>
<td>11430</td>
<td>Watch &amp; chronometer makers &amp; repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>114.4</td>
<td>11440</td>
<td>Metal working production fitters &amp; fitter/machinists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>114.5</td>
<td>11450</td>
<td>Motor mechanics, auto engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>114.6</td>
<td>11460</td>
<td>Maintenance fitters (aircraft engines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>114.7</td>
<td>11470</td>
<td>Office machinery mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TOOLMAKERS, TOOL FITTERS, MARKERS-OUT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>115.0</td>
<td>11500</td>
<td>Toolmakers, tool fitters, markers-out</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INSTRUMENT &amp; WATCH &amp; CLOCK MAKERS &amp; REPAIRERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>116.1</td>
<td>11610</td>
<td>Precision instrument makers &amp; repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>116.2</td>
<td>11620</td>
<td>Watch &amp; chronometer makers &amp; repairers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>METAL WORKING PRODUCTION FITTERS &amp; FITTER/MACHINISTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>117.0</td>
<td>11700</td>
<td>Metal working production fitters &amp; fitter/machinists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MOTOR VEHICLE &amp; AIRCRAFT MECHANICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>118.1</td>
<td>11810</td>
<td>Motor mechanics, auto engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>118.2</td>
<td>11820</td>
<td>Maintenance fitters (aircraft engines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OFFICE MACHINERY MECHANICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>119.0</td>
<td>11900</td>
<td>Office machinery mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FOREMEN - PRODUCTION FITTING &amp; WIRING (ELECTRICAL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foremen of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>120.1</td>
<td>12010</td>
<td>Production fitters (electrical, electronic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>120.2</td>
<td>12020</td>
<td>Electricians, electrical maintenance fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>120.3</td>
<td>12030</td>
<td>Plant operators &amp; attendants nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>120.4</td>
<td>12040</td>
<td>Telephone fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>120.5</td>
<td>12050</td>
<td>Cable jointers, linesmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>120.6</td>
<td>12060</td>
<td>Radio, TV mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>120.7</td>
<td>12070</td>
<td>Other electronic maintenance engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PRODUCTION FITTERS, ELECTRICIANS, ELECTRICITY POWER PLANT OPERATORS, SWITCHBOARD ATTENDANTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>121.1</td>
<td>12110</td>
<td>Production fitters (electrical, electronic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>121.2</td>
<td>12120</td>
<td>Electricians, electrical maintenance fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>121.3</td>
<td>12130</td>
<td>Electrical engineers (so described)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>121.4</td>
<td>12140</td>
<td>Plant operators &amp; attendants nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TELEPHONE FITTERS, CABLE JOINTERS, LINESMEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>122.1</td>
<td>12210</td>
<td>Telephone fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>122.2</td>
<td>12220</td>
<td>Cable jointers, linesmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RADIO, TV &amp; OTHER ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE FITTERS &amp; MECHANICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>123.1</td>
<td>12310</td>
<td>Radio, TV mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>123.2</td>
<td>12320</td>
<td>Other electronic maintenance engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FOREMEN - METAL WORKING, PIPES, SHEETS, STRUCTURES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Foremen of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>124.1</td>
<td>12410</td>
<td>Plumbers, heating &amp; ventilating fitters, gas fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>124.2</td>
<td>12420</td>
<td>Sheet metal workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>124.3</td>
<td>12430</td>
<td>Metal plate workers, shipwrights, riveters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>124.4</td>
<td>12440</td>
<td>Steel erectors, benders, fixers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>124.5</td>
<td>12450</td>
<td>Scaffolders, stagers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>124.6</td>
<td>12460</td>
<td>Welders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>124.7</td>
<td>12470</td>
<td>Riggers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PLUMBERS, HEATING &amp; VENTILATING FITTERS, GAS FITTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSSIX</td>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>125.0</td>
<td>12500</td>
<td>Plumbers, heating &amp; ventilating fitters, gas fitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>126.1</td>
<td>12610</td>
<td>Sheet metal workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>126.2</td>
<td>12620</td>
<td>Metal plate workers, shipwrights, riveters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>127.1</td>
<td>12710</td>
<td>Steel erectors, benders, fixers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>127.2</td>
<td>12720</td>
<td>Scaffolders, stagers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>128.0</td>
<td>12800</td>
<td>Welders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>129.1</td>
<td>12910</td>
<td>Goldsmiths, silversmiths, precious stone workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>129.2</td>
<td>12920</td>
<td>Engravers, etchers (printing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>129.3</td>
<td>12930</td>
<td>Coach &amp; vehicle body builders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>129.4</td>
<td>12940</td>
<td>Oilers, greasers, lubricators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>129.5</td>
<td>12950</td>
<td>Electronics wiremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>129.6</td>
<td>12960</td>
<td>Coil winders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>130.1</td>
<td>13010</td>
<td>Goldsmiths, silversmiths, precious stone workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>130.2</td>
<td>13020</td>
<td>Engravers, etchers (printing)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>131.1</td>
<td>13110</td>
<td>Coach &amp; vehicle body builders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>131.2</td>
<td>13120</td>
<td>Galvanizers, tin platers, dip platers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>131.3</td>
<td>13130</td>
<td>Metal making &amp; treating workers nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>131.4</td>
<td>13140</td>
<td>Oilers, greasers, lubricators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>131.5</td>
<td>13150</td>
<td>Riggers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>131.6</td>
<td>13160</td>
<td>Electronics wiremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>131.7</td>
<td>13170</td>
<td>Coil winders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>131.8</td>
<td>13180</td>
<td>Shot blasters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>131.9</td>
<td>13190</td>
<td>Other metal, jewellery, electrical production workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>162.1</td>
<td>16210</td>
<td>Foremen (engineering &amp; allied trades)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>162.2</td>
<td>16220</td>
<td>Trainee craftsmen (engineering &amp; allied trades)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>132.1</td>
<td>13210</td>
<td>Pottery decorators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>132.2</td>
<td>13220</td>
<td>Coach painters (so described)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>132.3</td>
<td>13230</td>
<td>Other spray painters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>132.4</td>
<td>13240</td>
<td>Painters &amp; decorators nec, french polishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>133.1</td>
<td>13310</td>
<td>Pottery decorators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>133.2</td>
<td>13320</td>
<td>Coach painters (so described)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>133.3</td>
<td>13330</td>
<td>Other spray painters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>133.4</td>
<td>13340</td>
<td>Painters &amp; decorators nec, french polishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>134.1</td>
<td>13410</td>
<td>Electrical, electronic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>134.2</td>
<td>13420</td>
<td>Instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>134.3</td>
<td>13430</td>
<td>Vehicles &amp; other metal goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>134.4</td>
<td>13440</td>
<td>Paper production, processing &amp; printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>134.5</td>
<td>13450</td>
<td>Plastics goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>135.1</td>
<td>13510</td>
<td>Assemblers (electrical, electronic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>135.2</td>
<td>13520</td>
<td>Instrument assemblers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>135.3</td>
<td>13530</td>
<td>Assemblers (vehicles &amp; other metal goods)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOREMEN - PRODUCT ASSEMBLING (REPETITIVE)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KOSX</th>
<th>KSGROU</th>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>KOS100</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1361</td>
<td>Foremen inspectors, viewers, examiners:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Metal, electrical goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1362</td>
<td>Textiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1363</td>
<td>Food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1364</td>
<td>Rubber goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1365</td>
<td>Plastics goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1366</td>
<td>Woodwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1367</td>
<td>Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1368</td>
<td>Laboratory assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>1369</td>
<td>Inspectors, sorters in paper production, processing &amp; printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>13612</td>
<td>Weighers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>13611</td>
<td>Graders, sorters, selectors nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>INSPECTORS, VIEWERS, TESTERS, PACKERS BOTTLERS ETC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>1371</td>
<td>Inspectors, viewers, (metal, electrical goods)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>1372</td>
<td>Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN PAINTING, REPETITIVE ASSEMBLING, PRODUCT INSPECTION, PACKAGING &amp; RELATED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1381</td>
<td>Laboratory assistants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Inspectors, viewers, examiners of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Textiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1383</td>
<td>Food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1384</td>
<td>Rubber goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1385</td>
<td>Plastics goods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1386</td>
<td>Woodwork</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1387</td>
<td>Inspectors, sorters in paper production, processing &amp; printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1388</td>
<td>Assemblers in paper production, processing &amp; printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>1389</td>
<td>Assemblers (plastics goods)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>13813</td>
<td>Weighers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>13811</td>
<td>Graders, sorters, selectors nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>13812</td>
<td>Painting, assembling &amp; related occupations nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CONSTRUCTION, MINING &amp; RELATED NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FOREMEN - BUILDING &amp; CIVIL ENGINEERING NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>1391</td>
<td>Foremen of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>1392</td>
<td>Bricklayers, tile setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>1393</td>
<td>Masons, stone cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>13930</td>
<td>Plasterers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>13940</td>
<td>Roofers, glaziers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>13950</td>
<td>Handymen, general building workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>13960</td>
<td>Railway lengthmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>13970</td>
<td>Road surfacers, concreters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>13980</td>
<td>Roadmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>13990</td>
<td>Paviors, kerb layers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>13913</td>
<td>Sewage plant attendants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>13911</td>
<td>Mains &amp; service layers, pipe jointers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>13912</td>
<td>Construction workers nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BUILDING &amp; CONSTRUCTION WORKERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>1401</td>
<td>Bricklayers, tile setters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>1402</td>
<td>Masons, stone cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>1403</td>
<td>Plasterers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>1404</td>
<td>Roofers, glaziers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>14050</td>
<td>Handymen, general building workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>14060</td>
<td>Builders (so described)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CONCERTERS, ROAD SURFACERS, RAILWAY LENGTHMEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>1411</td>
<td>Railway lengthmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>14120</td>
<td>Road surfacers, concreters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>14130</td>
<td>Roadmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>14140</td>
<td>Paviors, kerb layers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSSEX</td>
<td>KSGROU</td>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>OCCUPATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>142.1</td>
<td>14210</td>
<td>SEWAGE PLANT ATTENDANTS, SEWERMEN (MAINTENANCE), MAINS &amp; SERVICE LAYERS, PIPE JOINTERS (GAS, WATER, DRAINAGE, OIL), INSPECTORS (WATER SUPPLY), TURNCOCKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>142.2</td>
<td>14220</td>
<td>Mains &amp; service layers, pipe jointers CIVIL ENGINEERING LABOURERS, CRAFTSMEN'S MATES &amp; OTHER BUILDERS' LABOURERS NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>143.1</td>
<td>14310</td>
<td>Craftsmen mates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>143.2</td>
<td>14320</td>
<td>Building &amp; civil engineering labourers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>144.0</td>
<td>14400</td>
<td>Foremen/deputies - COALMINING FACE - TRAINED COALMINING WORKERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>145.0</td>
<td>14500</td>
<td>Face - trained coalmining workers ALL OTHER IN CONSTRUCTION, MINING, QUARRYING, WELL DRILLING &amp; RELATED NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>146.1</td>
<td>14610</td>
<td>Miners (not coal), quarrymen, well drillers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>146.2</td>
<td>14620</td>
<td>Construction workers nec TRANSPORT OPERATING, MATERIALS MOVING &amp; STORING &amp; RELATED FOREMEN - SHIPS, LIGHTERS &amp; OTHER VESSELS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>147.0</td>
<td>14700</td>
<td>Foremen - ships, lighters &amp; other vessels DECK, ENGINE-ROOM HANDS, BARGEMEN, LIGHTERMEN, BOATMEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>148.0</td>
<td>14800</td>
<td>Deck, engine-room hands, bargemen, lightermen, boatmen FOREMEN - RAIL TRANSPORT OPERATING Foremen of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>149.1</td>
<td>14910</td>
<td>Railway guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>149.2</td>
<td>14920</td>
<td>Signalmen &amp; crossing keepers, railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>149.3</td>
<td>14930</td>
<td>Shunters, pointsmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>149.4</td>
<td>14940</td>
<td>Other foremen rail transport RAIL TRANSPORT OPERATING STAFF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150.1</td>
<td>15010</td>
<td>Drivers, motormen, secondmen, railway engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150.2</td>
<td>15020</td>
<td>Railway guards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150.3</td>
<td>15030</td>
<td>Signalmen &amp; crossing keepers, railway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>150.4</td>
<td>15040</td>
<td>Shunters, pointsmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>151.1</td>
<td>15110</td>
<td>Bus inspectors Foremen of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>151.2</td>
<td>15120</td>
<td>Drivers of road goods vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>151.3</td>
<td>15130</td>
<td>Other foremen, road transport BUS, COACH, LORRY DRIVERS, ETC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>152.1</td>
<td>15210</td>
<td>Bus &amp; coach drivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>152.2</td>
<td>15220</td>
<td>Drivers of road goods vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>152.3</td>
<td>15230</td>
<td>Other motor drivers BUS CONDUCTORS, DRIVERS' MATES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>153.1</td>
<td>15310</td>
<td>Bus conductors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>153.2</td>
<td>15320</td>
<td>Drivers' mates FOREMEN - CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANT OPERATING, MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT OPERATING Foremen of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>154.1</td>
<td>15410</td>
<td>Mechanical plant drivers, operators (earth moving &amp; civil engineering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>154.2</td>
<td>15420</td>
<td>Crane drivers, operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>154.3</td>
<td>15430</td>
<td>Fork lift, mechanical truck drivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>154.4</td>
<td>15440</td>
<td>Slingers MECHANICAL PLANT, FORK LIFT, MECHANICAL TRUCK DRIVERS, CRANE DRIVERS, OPERATORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>155.1</td>
<td>15510</td>
<td>Mechanical plant drivers, operators (earth moving &amp; civil engineering)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>155.2</td>
<td>15520</td>
<td>Crane drivers, operators</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6     | 15     | 155.3| 15530  | Fork lift, mechanical truck drivers FOREMEN - MATERIALS MOVING & STORING Foremen of:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KSOX</th>
<th>KSGROU</th>
<th>KOS</th>
<th>KOS100</th>
<th>OCCUPATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>156.1</td>
<td>15610</td>
<td>Storekeepers, warehousemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>156.2</td>
<td>15620</td>
<td>Stevedores, dockers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>156.3</td>
<td>15630</td>
<td>Goods porters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>156.4</td>
<td>15640</td>
<td>Refuse collectors, dustmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>STOREKEEPERS, STEVEDORES, WAREHOUSE, MARKET &amp; OTHER GOODS PORTERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>157.1</td>
<td>15710</td>
<td>Storekeepers, warehousemen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>157.2</td>
<td>15720</td>
<td>Stevedores, dockers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>157.3</td>
<td>15730</td>
<td>Goods porters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>157.4</td>
<td>15740</td>
<td>Refuse collectors, dustmen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN TRANSPORT OPERATING, MATERIALS MOVING &amp; STORING &amp; RELATED NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>158.1</td>
<td>15810</td>
<td>Slingers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>158.2</td>
<td>15820</td>
<td>Workers in transport operating, materials moving &amp; storing &amp; related nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MISCELLANEOUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FOREMEN - MISCELLANEOUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>159.1</td>
<td>15910</td>
<td>Textiles (not textile goods)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>159.2</td>
<td>15920</td>
<td>Chemicals &amp; allied trades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>159.3</td>
<td>15930</td>
<td>Coke ovens &amp; gas works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>159.4</td>
<td>15940</td>
<td>Glass &amp; ceramics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>159.5</td>
<td>15950</td>
<td>Foundries in engineering &amp; allied trades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>159.6</td>
<td>15960</td>
<td>Engineering &amp; allied trades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>159.7</td>
<td>15970</td>
<td>Coal mines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>159.8</td>
<td>15980</td>
<td>Others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>159.9</td>
<td>15990</td>
<td>Boiler operators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ALL OTHER IN MISCELLANEOUS OCCUPATIONS NEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.1</td>
<td>16010</td>
<td>Textiles (not textile goods)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.2</td>
<td>16020</td>
<td>Chemicals &amp; allied trades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.3</td>
<td>16030</td>
<td>Coke ovens &amp; gas works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.4</td>
<td>16040</td>
<td>Glass &amp; ceramics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.5</td>
<td>16050</td>
<td>Foundries in engineering &amp; allied trades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.6</td>
<td>16060</td>
<td>Engineering &amp; allied trades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.7</td>
<td>16070</td>
<td>Coal mines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>160.8</td>
<td>16080</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Does not apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>999.0</td>
<td>99900</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Does not apply</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCFT</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCPT</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACPOTH</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTEQU</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTHR</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTHR2</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACUOTH</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADDJOB</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGCOCH</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGE</td>
<td>13, 81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGEDFE</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGENCY</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGYOOF</td>
<td>83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPREN</td>
<td>13, 84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPRENT</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATSCH</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVAWORK</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVLWRK</td>
<td>14, 85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVPOTH</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVUOTH</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEFORE</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUSHRS</td>
<td>88</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAIM</td>
<td>49, 89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTR</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CURED</td>
<td>91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPCHFA</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFFHRS</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFHRS</td>
<td>92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIFJOB</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPCIH6</td>
<td>93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURSKWK</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURTC</td>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURUN</td>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECARA</td>
<td>96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECARAX</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDLAWK</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLE2</td>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPL1E</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLEL</td>
<td>98</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLEN</td>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLN2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLNL</td>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLNO</td>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPLRL</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMPSTAT</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMSTAT</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMSTON</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNIC</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHNICA</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETHOR</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVWORK</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPT</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPT79</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLPT81</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRMSIZ</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDAG</td>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTPTL</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTPTW</td>
<td>22, 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTPWS</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTPTX</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FURNISH</td>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUTURE</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVSCH</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVSCHA</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALM1</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALM2</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALM3</td>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHPRO</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHIQAP</td>
<td>25, 115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOTYPEB</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURS</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOURCEC</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRSNORM</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRVARY</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILODEFA</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INCLAS</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND</td>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIV</td>
<td>29, 119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INGROU</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INORDR</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INORDS</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSEDEV</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVIEN</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INEMNOW</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INEMNWK</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INGROU</td>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSEDEV</td>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUCM</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JBRLTRX</td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBAWA</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBTEM</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS</td>
<td>31, 126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOS100</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSGROU</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSGRSE</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSONE</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSSEGR</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSSESIX</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSGROU</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOSGROU</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANTL</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LENEMP</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESPAY</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LFDEF</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMIT</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LK4WKS</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LKING</td>
<td>133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LKMETH</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LKSELF</td>
<td>134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LKTIME</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LKWFWM</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LKWORK</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANAGE</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANAGL</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARCON</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSEX</td>
<td>37, 138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARSTA</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNMETH</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNWAY</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOVE</td>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATION</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATPER</td>
<td>38, 40, 41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICRED</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORSITO</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTLK</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTLKL</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTLKL2</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTSTAA</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONCOR</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OUTCOM</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYACC</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYCIRC</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYEMPE</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYEMPN</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYMAN</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYSJOB</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYSMIN</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OYSMIND</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAIDOT</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERTEM</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POTLAS</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREFHR</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREINDO</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREKOS</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREMST</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESEG</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRESTAT</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREVST</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRINDDV</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRKOSGR</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRSOCL</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAUNEM</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REDUND</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGOCWK</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGONE</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGENEM</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELAT</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELEJB</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELRERJB</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELHDFU</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELHOF</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELHOFU</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RELHOH</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RENSKEM</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTEM</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RESTEMP</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNOSKEM</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RNSKEM</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATSUN</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHEME</td>
<td>167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECJMB</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECJOB</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEG</td>
<td>56, 169</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SECON</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEX</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEXA</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIFTY</td>
<td>171</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SICK</td>
<td>172</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SICMAIN</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKDAYS</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKDURB</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKNWHR</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKPDKW</td>
<td>59, 175</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKWKEM</td>
<td>60, 176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKWKEMD</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC</td>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCCLASS</td>
<td>61, 177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCMAJ</td>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCONE</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCPMAJ</td>
<td>159</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCPREV</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCSMAJ</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRFTNW</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STCUR</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEEDAG</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TENDER</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEREDAG</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMSTWK</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTRIC</td>
<td>180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRFEE1</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRFEE2</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRFEE3</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRNHRS</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRNJOB</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRNLAM</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRNLEN</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRNPAY</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTACHR</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTUHRS</td>
<td>184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYEMSK</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPEFU</td>
<td>22, 186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPEHOB</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPHHC</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPTEED</td>
<td>188</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNEMBEN</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNION</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIVEC</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNPDOT</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UOTLAS</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URESMC</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URESON</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URESREG</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USITON</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USUHRS</td>
<td>193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARHRS</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDAVLK</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY2JB</td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHY2JOB</td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYAWA</td>
<td>196</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYLES</td>
<td>197</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYLFT</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYPTJ</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHYTEM</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKDAYS</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WKPATT</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WNLEFT</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKING</td>
<td>203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRKTIM</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YTSEMP</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>